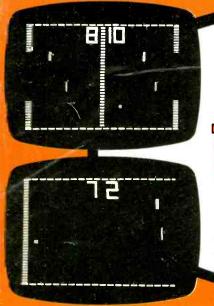
CICCITORICS
MAY 1977
today international

Today international



ELECTRONICS TODAY

4 IN TO GAMES UNIT

FULL CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS OF THIS EASY-TO-BUILD PROJECT FEATURING:

- ◆ Full sound effects ◆ On screen scoring ◆ Variable angle
- ◆ Two bat sizes ◆ Ball speed control ◆ 'Rifle' option
 - * Special offer on IC.



£15.95

RUJECTS: HI-FI SPEAKER
SYSTEM 68 - THE PSU
METRONOME
INJECTOR TRACER

CBM RECHARGEABLE SCIENTIFIC ALSO: THE VALVES
THAT WON THE WAR

12L EXPLAINED
ECTRONICS: 2000 A.D.

TTL 74* 116 4021AE 105 116 4022AE 95 116 4022AE 95 116 4022AE 18 121 402AAE 79 120 4025AE 17 1361 4025AE 17 1361 4025AE 17 1361 4025AE 17 1361 4025AE 19 1361 4025AE 109 1375 4030AE 52 1173 4033AE 130 90 403AE 130 90 403AE 97 120 4040AE 99 116 3042AE 85 108 4043AE 97 299 404AE 95 85 40-15AE 140 184 4049AE 52 165 405AE 140 184 4049AE 52 165 4055AE 134 120 4056AE 134 120 405 LINEAR IC'S 0.2 709C 710C 710C 710C 710C 7110C 8 37747C 9 748C 85 753 85 754 85 753 85 754 702 709C 14 pin 710* 741C 8 pin 747C 75 MC1310PQ 41 MC1312PQ 42 MC1458P* 72 MC1458P* 72 MC1458P* 72 MC1496 56 MC1710CG 150 MFC6030* 345 MK5030* 345 MK5030* 349 NE3103 349 NE3103 349 NE3103 349 NE3108 20 NE3560P* 810 NE360P* 137 NE360P* 145 NE360P* 147 NE360P* 148 NE360P* 148 NE360P* 149 NE360P* 149 NE360P* 149 NE360P* 140 NE360P* 141 NE360P* 145 NE360P* 146 NE360P* 147 NE360P* 148 NE360P* 149 NE360P* 140 NE360P* 141 NE360P* 145 NE360P* 146 NE360P* 147 NE360P* 148 NE360P* 148 NE360P* 149 NE360P* 149 NE360P* 140 NE360P* 140 NE360P* 145 NE360P* 145 NE360P* 145 NE360P* 146 NE360P* 147 NE360P* 148 NE360P* 165 175 77 91 79 97 550 350 160 210 41 33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 37774 ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.B OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 25p' TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE LIST. Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8 % to devices marked *. To the rest add 12 ½ %. 262 7 135 74 4 87 74 184 5 48 74 185 7 33 74 188 650 9 84 74 190 194 10 54 74 190 194 11 76 74 195 127 118 115 74 195 127 118 115 74 195 12 118 115 74 195 12 118 115 74 195 12 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 198 2 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 198 2 112 2 50 74 197 1 112 2 50 74 198 2 113 2 75 CMos. 114 2 314 4 300 1 115 14 3 314 4 000 6 117 74 14 3 314 4 000 6 117 74 15 199 400 117 74 15 199 400 117 74 15 199 400 117 115 179 400 117 115 179 400 117 115 179 40 117 115 179 40 117 115 179 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 117 115 179 50 40 We stock many more items. Send S.A.E. for our free list. It pays to visit us. We are situated b Watford Footbell Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station; Watford High Street, Open Mond Saturday, Ample Free Car Parking space available. Saturday, Ample Free Car Perking space-westeese. POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Avail lead type; (Values are in . !) 400V: 0.001 0.0015 0.0022 0.0033 7p; 0.0047 0.0068 0.01 0.015 0.018 8p; 0.022 0.033 9p; 0.047 0.088 0.1 1p; 0.15 0.22 18p; 0.33 0.47 28p; 0.68 38p; 150V: 0.039 0.15 0.22 11p; 0.35 0.47 18p; 0.68 10 22p; 15 29p; 2.2 32p; 4.7 36p; 0.001 0.0 OLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in - f) 250V: 0-01. 0-015 5p; 0-022 0-027 6p; 0-033 0-047 0-068 0-1 7p; 0-15 10p; 0-22. 3-33 12p; 0-47 14p; 0-68 18p; 1-0 21p; 1-5 24p; 2-2 28p FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS 1000pF/350V 8p ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in F) 250V: 100-F 40p; 100V: 20 6p; 63V: 0-47. 10. 15. 2.2. 2.5. 3.3. 4.7. 6.8.7p; 8. 10. 15. 2.2. 8p; 47. 32. 50. 10p; 63. 100. 12p; 50V: 1-0. 6p; 50. 100. 10p; 220. 10p; 470. 30p; 1000. 43p; 2200. 48p; 40V: 2.3.3. 8p; 100. 10p; 3300. 52p; 35V: 33. 7p; 33.0. 470. 2.7p; 1000. 38p; 25V: 10. 2.2.4.7. 6p; 80. 100. 160. 8p; 220. 250. 13p; 470. 610. 25p; 1000. 27p; 1500. 30p; 2000. 34p; 3300. 38p; 4700. 47p; 16V: 10. 47. 68. 6p; 100. 125. 7p; 470. 12p; 1000. 1500. 18p; 2200. 25p; 10V: 4. 100. 6p; 540. 10p; 100. 14a. 40, 47 68 6p; 100, 125, 7p; 470, 12p; 1000, 1500, 16p, 2500, 114p, 114p, 114p, 12p; 1000, 1500, 16p, 2500, 114p; 1400, 1600, 1 90 195 355 249 160 90 110 TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS OPTO ELECTRONICS * 7: 0 1 F 0-22 0-33 0-47 0-68 2 2 F 3-3 4-7, 6-8 **25V**: 1-5, 10 (: 1-5 **16V**: 10 F, 22, 47 **10V**: 4-7 25, 33 **6V**: 47 F, 68 **3V**: 100 F LEDs + clip TIL209 Red 13p 28p 20p 16p TIL211 Grn TIL220 Red 2" Red 2" Amber MYLAR FILM CAPAGITORS 100V: 0-00+ 0-002, 0-005, 0-01 uF 5p 0-015-0-02, 0-04, 0-05, 0-056 uF 6p 0-4 uF 0-15, 0-2 7p, 50V: 0-47 uF 10p Green 20p 40p 68p SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS TRANSISTORS P AC117 35 BC160* AC126* 18 BC169C AC126* 18 BC169C AC127* 18 BC169C AC127* 18 BC169C AC127* 18 BC169C AC127* 18 BC177 AC111*X 38 BC177 AC111*X 38 BC177 AC142* 20 BC177* AC142* 20 BC184 AC128* 18 BC182 AC187 AC18 Yellow OCP70 ORP12 7 Seg Displays TIL312 & 313 IC Anode C Caith TIL321 & 322 C Anode C Cath DL707 C C DL707 C A DL747 C A 2N5777 0-25W log and linear values 60r 5KS 500KΩ single gang 10KΩ 500KΩ dual gang 50KΩ in 150mm WS 150 CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V 28 0C25+ 30 0C25+ 31 0C29+ 10 0C28+ 15 0C36+ 15 0C36+ 15 0C46+ 34 0C45+ 34 0C45+ 34 0C70+ 38 0C71+ 25 0C81+ 25 0C81+ 25 0C81+ 25 0C81+ 26 0C81+ 26 0C81+ 27 0C81+ 28 0C79+ 25 0C81+ 26 0C81+ 27 0C81+ 28 0C14+ 29 0C123+ 38 0C140+ 40 0C123+ 41 0C140+ 42 0C170+ 42 0C171+ 42 0C170+ 42 0C171+ 43 0C201+ 45 11P3045 11P3045 11P3045 11P3046 11P31+ 48 11P31+ 55 | Z1X300 | 95 | Z1X301 | 70 | Z1X302 | 70 | Z1X302 | 70 | Z1X303 | 71 | Z1X314 | 72 | Z1X314 | 72 | Z1X314 | 72 | Z1X301 | 72 | Z1X501 | 35 | Z1X502 | Z1X503 | Z3 | Z1X504 | Z4 | Z1X505 | 14 2N3703 14 2N3703 19 2N3704 22 2N3706 19 2N3706 19 2N3706 19 2N3706 10 2N3707 21 2N3709 21 2N3709 21 2N3709 21 2N3711 19 2N3771* 19 2N3771* 19 2N3771* 19 2N3771* 19 2N3771* 19 2N3771* 28 2N3771* 21 2N3824* 39 2N3866* 45 2N3823* 21 2N4038* 21 2N3048* 22 2N3048* 23 2N3048* 24 2N3048* 25 2N3068* 26 2N3068* 28 2N6068* 2 3" 120p 120p range 0-5pF to 10,000pF 0-015--f, 0-022--f, 0-033--f, 0-047--f PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 0.25W 2009-4-7M9 Vert. TETFER Trimmer (Jackson) 10pF, 58p STVER MICA (Values m pl.) 3-3, 4-7 6-8, 10, 12, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82 85, 100, 120, 150, 220, 250, 300 330, 360, 390, 600, 820, 39 eact 1000, 1800, 2000, 2200, 129, eact RESISTORS — Erie make 5% Carbon Miniature High Stability Low noise RANGE VAL 1-99 00+ W 2 29:4 7M E24 1.5p 1p W 2 29:4 7M E12 2p 1.5p W 2 29:4 7M E12 2p 1.5p W 2 29:4 10M E12 3p 2p 20 5W Metal Film E12 8p SWITCHES TOGGLE 2A SPST DPDT CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS 2 7pf 4-15pf, 6-25pf 8-30pf 20p MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 25pF 5 45pF 60pF 88pE SP changeover SPST on / off DPDT 6 t DPOT Centre off RHYTHM GENERATOR (Practical Wireless May-Jul Complete Kit (Inc. VAT) Ready built (Incl. VAT) COMPRESSION TRIMMERS £42.95 £52.95 3-40pF, 8-80pF, 20-140pF; 190pF **25p** 50-200pF, 100 500pF, 1250pF **35p** SLIDE 250V: 1A OP 1A OP C/O ½A OP Send SAE for complete his JACK PLUGS SOCKETS 1/2 A DP 4 pole / 2-way PUSH BUTTON Spring loaded SPST on / off SPDT C / over DPDT 6 Tag moulded with break contacts Screened 10p 14p 19p 28p 2.5mm 3.5mm MONO STEREO SWITCHES * PUSH BUTTON: PLUGS Push to Make 15p ROCKER (white) 10A 250V Push to Break 25p 2 PIN Loudspeaker 3, 4, 5 Audio 12p 20p ROCKER (white) 10A 250V SP changeover centre off ROCKER: (black) on off 10A 250V ROCKER: (black) on off 10A 250V ROCKER: (black) on off 10A 250V Lights when on 3A 240V PAP 2 P2 26W 3p. 24W 4p. 2-3W ROTARY: Mains 250V AC. 4 Amp 28p 23p CO-AXIAL (TV) 14p 10p 8р 52p PHONO 5p 1-way 8p 2-way 10p 3-way 9p 12p ed colours Metal screened BANANA 4mm OIL SOCKETS* (Low Profile — Texast 8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin 45p; 40 pin 58p. 2mm 1mm It's Here! 65p + 30pp&p The "Olympic" Games Kit Etch Resist 75p This easy to build no compromise kit using the very latest Integrated Circuits only just available from the United States. Simply plug into the U.H.F. aerial socket of a standard television receiver, sit back into your favourite armchair and spend countless hours with the family playing any 40. 7×8" 40p Fibre Glass 6×6" 64p 6×12" 115p six games available six games available. The central control unit provides Game selection with switching for Bat size, angle and Ball speed adjustment. The Bat position, Score reset and serve controls are remotely connected allowing the players to be many feet apart. The Unit is mains powered in expensive batteries to buy, and incorporates the unique. "Ventriloquist" audio system which produces VOLTAGE* VOLIAUET REGULATORS 723C 45p 18A625B 95p 103 Can 1A 5V 150p 1A 15V 190p 1A 18V 210p 1A 18V 210p 1A 18V 210p 1A-5V 220p 1A-12V 220p 1A-12V 220p 1A-12V 130p 1A 15V 130p 1A 15V 130p 1A 15V 130p 1A 12V 130p 1A 12A 140p 1A 24V 140p 0 1A 8W 48p REGULATORS incorporates the unique. "Ventriloquist," audio system which produces realistic Game sounds from your television speaker. Supplied with each kit are step by step instructions which even the most inexperienced constructor will find easy to follow. Full exploitation of all the facilities offered by the main integrated circuit make this probably the best design of Television Game currently being offered. Also included are instructions to build the "Sure Fire" rifle, a simple design which is made foolproof by the "On Target" detector incorporated in the electronics. 105p DIAC* 2N3663 25 ST2 25 THYRISTORS* SCRs 1A50V 38 1A 100V 42 1A 200V 47 1A 400V 52 3A 100V 43 3A 400V 110 5A 400V 125 C106D 55 0A95 0A200 0A202 0A79 0A81 0A85 IN914 IN916 IN4001/2* IN4003* IN4004/5* IN4064 DIODES 3A/400V * 20 **BRIDGE 3A/600V * 27 **RECTIFIERS 3A/1000V **30 **.plastic case) 1A50V 73 92 56 8 3A / 100 12 2ENERS 12 Rng 3 3 4 400MW 5 1 3W 60 10 10 24 12 12 9 40 8 8 6 BY164 TRIACS* 3A 400V 6A 400V 8A 400V 10A 500V 15A 400V 15A 500V 30A 400V 40430 40669 1A100V 1A200V 1A400V 1A600V 24 26 31 34 33 44 46 56 72 79 113 140 1160 3V-33V SPECIAL OFFER TO ETI READERS 9p 17p Ready Bult Units and value in immed huantities) page £37.50 incl VAT plus 75p 78P Insured) Ready Bult Units and application in immed huantities) page £37.50 incl VAT plus 75p 78P Insured) 8Y127 130p OA9 130p OA10 135p OA47 140p OA70 140p OA90 0A91 5 VARICAPS 6 MVAM2 13 7 BB104 4 4 BB105B 5 18 BB106 4 2A50V 2A100V TV Games IC AY-3-8500 £8.55 (incl VAT) Demonstration on at our Shop, bend SAE for legilet) C106D TIC44 2N4444 2A200V 2A400V 4A100V 4A400V

ACCOUNTED TO A STATE OF THE STA

MAY 1977	vol. 6 No 5
Features — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
I ² L EXPLAINED	19
All you ever wanted to know about this new technique ELECTRONICS 2000 AD — PART 3	25
A look at communications of the future THE VALVES THAT WON THE WAR	41
Magnetrons (title applicable only if you supported the Allies) COMPONENTS — PART 10	
Cermet and other less common types are covered TIP OF THE MONTH!	
How to save the cost of this magazine!	
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY — PART 39 Coupling electronics stages	
TECH-TIPS	73
Projects —	*************************************
TV GAMES UNIT	12
Four games using one main chip to plug into your TV ERII SPEAKERS	
Hi-Fi speaker enclosures for the handyman	31
SHORT CIRCULTS: INJECTOR/TRACER	
METRONOME SYSTEM 68 — POWER SUPPLY	
Getting powered up for your home MPU	
Data Sheet —————	
LM1812 An ultrasonic transceiver chip from National	48
TDA1022 A C.C.D. delay line from Mullard	49
News —	
NEWS DIGEST	6.
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	69
Information ————	
ETI TOP PROJECTS 1 & 2	10
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS FROM ETI TOWERS TRANSISTOR BOOK	46
A LOOK AT ETI JUNE ISSUE	52
TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTR ETI DIGITAL CLOCK	OL 67
BINDERS	82
Special offer————	
	5 .
CBM RECHARGEABLE SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR A beautiful machine for only £15,95	51

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES 25-27 Oxford Street London W1R 1RF Telephone 01-434 1781/2 Telex 8811896

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD Editor

RON HARRIS B.Sc Assistant Editor

JIM PERRY Specials Editor

TONY ALSTON
Project Development

JULIAN ZINOVIEFF Production MAREE BREEN Technical Drawing

SANDRA ZAMMIT-MARMARA Subscriptions

MARGARET HEWITT Administration DAVID LAKE (Manager) BRENDA GOODWIN KIM HAMBLIN Reader Services

For Advertising Enquiries ring MARK STRATHERN on 434 1781/2

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA: Collyn Rivers
Publisher
Steve Braidwood
Assistant Editor

HOLLAND: Anton Kriegsman
Editor-in-chief

CANADA: Mike Kenward
Editor

FRANCE: Denis Jacob
Editor-in-chief

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd. 25-27 Oxford Street, W1R 1RF



DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd (British Isles) Gordon & Gotch Ltd. overseas)

PRINTED BY QB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

CONDUCTORS - C

2 Amp Volts 100 200 400	TR12A/100 € TR12A/200 €	0.31 0.51 0.71	Volts No Price 100 TR110A/100 £0.77 200 TR110A/200 £0.92 400 TR110A/400 £1.12
6 Amp Volts 100 200 400	TR16A/100 £	Price 0.51 0.61 0.77	10 Amp T0220 Case Volts No Price 400 TR110A 400P £1.12 DIACS BR100 £0.23 D32 £0.23

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

	OOI FIL OILIEGIAL		
PAK	No.	Order No.	
U50	100 Germ. Gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	€0.60
U51	150 Germ 0A70/81 diode	16131	£0.60
U52	100 Silicon Diodes 200mA 0A200	16132	£0.60
U53	150 diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0.60
U54	50 Sil Rect Top Hat 750mA	16134	£0.60
U55	20 Sil Rect Stud Type 3 Amp	16135	€0.60
U56	50 400mW Zeners D07 Case	16136	€0.60
U57	30 NPN Trans BC107 8 Plastic	16137	£0.60
U58	30 PNP Trans BC177/178 Plastic	16138	€0.60
U59	25 NPN TO39 2N697 / 2N1711 sil	16139	€0.60
	25 PNP TO59 2N2905 silicon	16140	€0.60
U60	30 NPN TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	£0.60
U61		16142	€0.60
U62	25 NPN BFY50 51	16143	£0.60
U63	30 NPN Plastic 2N3906 silicon 30 PNP Plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	€0.60
U64		16145	€0.60
U65	30 Germ 0071 PNP	16146	£1.20
1 U 66	15 Plastic Power 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1.20
U67	10 T03 Metal 2N3055 NPN	16148	€0.60
U68	20 Uniquection trans IIS 43	16149	£1.20
U69	10 1 amp SCR T039		£1.20
U 70	8 3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£ 1.20

Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

CONTRONIENT DACKS

	CC	MPONENI PA	CKS	•
Pack No.	Qty.		Order No	. Price
C1		Resistor mixed value approx. (Count by		
		weight)	16164	£0.60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (Count by weight)	16165	°£0.60
C3	50	Precision resistors Mixed values	16166	£0.60
C4	80	1/sih W Resistors mixed preferred		
		values	16167	£0.60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	1E0.60
C6	2	Tuning gangs MW/1W VHF	16169	£0.60
C7	t	Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours	16170	€0.60
CO	10	single strand Reed switches	16171	€0.60
C8		Micro switches	16172	'£0.60
C10		Assorted pots	16173	'£0.60
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3 x 35mm 2 x		
		standard switch types	16174	£0.60
C12	3.0	Paper condensers preferred types		
		mixed values	16175 16176	£0.60
C13		Electrolytics trans types	161/6	£ 0.60
C14	1		16177	£0.60
		bolts grommets etc Mains slide switches ass	16178	£0.60
C15		Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	€0.60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	'£0.60
C18	4		16181	€0.60
C19	2	Relays 6 - 24V operating	16182	'£0.60
C20	1			
		ins	16183	£0.60
C21	1.5	Assorted fuses 100mA-5 amp	16184	£0.60
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and		
C23	60	colour 1 1/2 watt resistors mixed preferred values	16185	€0.60
			16188	€0.60
C24		Presets assorted type and value	16186	'£0.60
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	€0.60

SLIDER PAKS

Pack No.	Oty.	Order No. Price
\$1 \$2 \$3 \$4 \$5 \$6	6 Slider potentiometers mixed values 6 Slider potentiometers all 470 ohms 6 Slider potentiometers all 10k lin 6 Slider potentiometers all 22k lin 6 Slider potentiometers all 27k lin 6 Slider potentiometers all 47k lin 6 Slider potentiometers all 47k log	16190 '£0.60 16191 '£0.60 16192 '£0.60 16193 '£0.60 16194 '£0.60 16195 '£0.60

CERAMIC PAKS

Conta Unrep	ining a range of first quality miniature ce leatable value	Order No.	
	24 miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each value — 22pt 27pt 33pt 39pt 47pt 68pt 82pt	16160	£0.60
	24 miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each value = 100pf 120pf 150pf 180pf 220pf 330pf 8-390pf 270pf 24 miniature ceramic capacitors 3 of each	16161	£0.60
	value = 470pt 560pt 680pt 820pt 1000pt 1500pt 2200pt 8 3300pt 24 minuture ceramic capacitors 3 of each	16162	£0.60
WC4	value = 470pt 560pt 680pt 820pt 1000pt 1500pt 2200pt 8 3300pt	16163	'£0.60

ORDERING

Please word your orders exactly as printed, not forgetting to include our part number

V.A.T.

Add 121/2% to prices marked * Add 81/2% to others excepting those marked | these are Zero

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

SINGLE GAN

Shake proof Hasher and hot to the same and t							
	LINEAR TRAC	K I		LOG TRACK			
Value 1K 2K2 4K7 10K 22K 47K 100K 220K	No. 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838	Price 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22	Value 4K7 10K 22K 47K 100K 220K 470K 1M	No. 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848	Price 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22 160.22		
470K 1M 2M2	1840 1841	£0.22	2M2	1850	20.12		

DUAL GANG. These high-quality pots are fitted with wire end terminations. 6mm x 50mm plastic shaft

Zub or each	INEAR TRAC	K I		LOG TRACK	
Value 4K7 10K 22K 47K 100K 220K 470K 1M 2M2	No. 185: 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858	Price £0.68 £0.68 £0.68 £0.68 £0.68 £0.68 £0.68 £0.68	Value 4K7 10K 22K 47K 100K 220K 470K 1M 2M2	No. 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867	Price 160.68 160.68 160.68 160.68 160.68 160.68 160.68 160.68

SINGLE GANG SWITCHED. Fitted with double pole on-off switches. The switch action is incorporated within the rolary action of the pol. Switch rating 1.5 amps at 250V AC.

LINEAR TRACK		1	LOG TRACK	
Value No. 4K7 1870 10K 1871 22K 1872 47K 1873 100K 1874 220K 1875 470K 1875 1M 1877 2M2 1878	Price £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48	Value 4K7 10K 22K 47K 100K 220K 470K 1M 2M2	No. 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886	Price £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48 £0.48

VEROBOARDS

DRILLED COPPER P.C.B.

	.1 Pitch		13		.15 Pitch		
	. i Fitten	No.	Price	Size		No.	Price
Size			£0.46	2.5 x 17'		2209	£1.13
25" * 5"		2201				2210	£0.42
25" x 3 75"		2202	€0.39	2.5 x 5			
25" x 17"		2203	€1.42	2.5 x 3.75		2211	€0.31
		2204	€0.52	3.75° x 17°		2212	€1.51
3.75° x 5°						2213	€0.57
3 75 x 3 75		2205	£0.46	3.75° × 5			
3 75° x 17		2206	€1.82	3 75° x 3 75		2214	£0.42
		2207	€2.34	2.5 x 1"	(pack of five)	2216	€0.52
4 75" x 17 9"				2 U X	(hack or mact		
2.5" x 1"	(pack of five)	2208	£0.57				

DRILLED PLAIN P.C.B.

Size 3.75" x 17" 3.75" x 2.5" 5" x 3.75"	No. 2217 2218 2219	Price £1.18 £0,26 £0.42	Size 25 × 17 375 × 17 25 × 5 25 × 375	No. 2221 2222 2223 2224	Price £0.78 £1.00 £0.26 £0.21 £0.36
	OT-FACE CUTTER		5 × 3 /5	2225	20.36

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

PLUGS

		No.	Price
P1	DIN LSP 2-pin speaker	1689	80.03°
P2	DIN 3-pin	1690	'£0.12
P3	DIN 4-pin	1691	£0.16
P4	DIN 5-pin 180	1692	'£0.14
P5	DIN 5-pin 240	1693	'£0.15
P6	DIN 6 per	1694	£0.20
P7	DIN 7-p-	1695	'£0.20
P8	Jack 2 5mm screened	1696	£0.12
P9	Jack Plug 3 5mm plastic	1697	'£0.10
P10	Jack Plug 3 5mm screened	1698	£0.15
P11	Jack Plug mono plastic	1699	'£0.14
P12	Jack Plug mono screened	16100	
P13	Jack Plug stereo screened	16101	£0.32
P14	Phono	16102	
P15	Car aerial	16103	
P16	Coax free TV	16104	'£0.16
P17	Right angle jack	16105	'£0.12
P18	Jack 2 5mm plastic	16106	'£0.12
P19	Jack stereo plastic	16107	'£0.20
P20	Phono free screened	16108	
P21	DC 2.1 plug		'£0.12
	D.C. 2.5mm plug		£0.12
	2-pin AC plug U.S. Type	16111	
P24	AM aerial	16112	
	Cassette mains plug	16113	
P26	FM 300 ohms plug	16114	'£0.13

INLINE SOCKETS

	LIAFIIAF 2001	'F''	
		No.	Price
15.1	DIN nin speaker	1672	'£0.10
152	DIN 3 pa	1673	'£0.18
15.3	DIN 10 10	1674	'£0.17
154	DIN 1. 10	1675	€0.18
155	Jack ine . 5mm	1676	80 O3
15.6	Jack inline 3 5mm	1677	80.03°
15.7	Jack 4 mono plastic	1678	'£0.14
158	Jack 1/4 mono Chrome	1679	£0.28
159	Jack stereo plastic	1680	'£0.20
(510	Jack stereo Chrome	1681	'£0.42
1511	Phono screened	1682	16.0.12
IS12	Car aerial	1683	'f0.22
1513	Coax television	1684	'£0.40
IS14	Coax back-back	1685	' 1
1516		1686	1.0.21
	Phono plastic	1687	'£0.12
1518		1688	£0.24
1310	Dack to back proces		

CHASSIS SOCKETS

		No.	Price
CS1	DIN 15 2-pin loudspeaker		
		1652	80.03°
CS2	DIN 3:	1653	'£0.10
CS3	DIN 5-10	1654	'£0.10
CS4	DIN 5 1 240	1655	'£0.12
CS5	Jack omm	1656	.60.08
C56	Jack ₹ 5mm	1657	'£0.06
CS7	Jack Mono switched	1658	'£0.15
CS8	Jack Stereo switched	1659	'€0.18
CS9	Phono single	1660	\$0.03°
CS10	Phono double	1661	'£0.10
CS11	Coax surface	1662	'£0.21
CS12	Coax flush	1663	'£0.25
CS13	Jack switched Mono	1664	£0.20
CS14	Jack socket DPD1 switch	1665	'£0.32
CS15	Car aerial	1666	*£0.10
CS16	AC mains US type	1667	'£0.16
CS 17		1668	£0.16
C518	D C power	1669	'£0.18
CS19		1670	€0.32
ČS20	Phono 8-way	1671	'€0.32

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW ONLY 50p

LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's Fall Outs which include Functional and part Functional Units. These are classed as out-of-spec from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning.

U721 30 ASSORTED LINEAR TYPES 709-741-747-748-710-588 Etc ORDER No. 16227 Price '£1.50

U76SD FM STEREO DECODER 5 IC s 76110 Eqv to MC1310P MA767 Data supply DRIVE DECOMPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T

U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLI-

Assorted types SL403 76013 76003 Etc tas supplied with pak ORDER No 16228 Price £1.00

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer s Fall Outs which include Functional and part-functional Units These are classed as out-of-spec from the maker sivery rigid specifications but are ideal for learning about IC s and experimental work 746 100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60 letc Order No 16224 Filip Flops assorted 7470 72-73-74-76-104-109. Etc Order No 16225 120 74M 30 MSI Assorted Types 7441-47-90-154 Etc Order No 16226 11.20

VEROBOARD PAKS

VB1 Approx	30 sq	ins	various	sizes	all	1
matrix Order VB2 Approx matrix Order	30 50	a ins	various	51265	£0	5"

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality-mixed value miniature electrolytics EC1 Values from A7mFD to 10mFD Order No 16201 'C0.60 EC2 Values from 10mFD to 110mFD Order No 16202 'C0.60 CC3 Values from 100mFD to 680mFD Order No 16203 'C0.60 Order No 16203 'C0.60

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors mixed values ranging from 01uF to 2 2uF complete with identification sheet Order No 16204 *£1.20

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

assorted into the following groups

R1 60 mixed ½w 1/00 hms - 82 0 hms
Order No 16213 * 0.60

R2 60 mixed ½w 1/60 hms - 82 0 hms
Order No 16214 * 0.60

R3 60 mixed 3w 1/60 hms - 82 0 hms
Order No 16215 * 0.60 Order No 16219 'E0.80

R8 40 mixed 'bu 100kshms 820Kshms
Order No 16220 'E0.60

R9 60 mixed 'bu 1 'Neg 10Megshms
Order No 16230 'E0.60

R10 40 mixed 'bu 1 'Megshms
Order No 16231 'E0.60

WORLD SCOOP! **JUMBO** SEMICONDUCTOR PACK

Transistors Germ and Silicon Rectifiers Diodes Tracs Thyristors IC's and Zeners ALL NEW AND CODED Approx 100 Pieces Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving Identification and data sheet in every pak

ORDER NO 16222 €2.25



Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown Add extra for airmail Minimum order £1 00

P.O. BOX 6, WARE . HERTS SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS AT OPEN 9 to 5 30 Mon / Sat.

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



PUSH-BUTTON

Fitted with Phase Lock-loop Decoder

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply

changing the settings of the pre-set controls.
Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the Transformer T538.

The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied

★ FET Input Stage

- VARI-CAP diode tuning Switched AFC
- Multi turn pre-sets LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification: Sensitivity 3µ volts Stereo separation 30db Supply required 20-30y at



It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection Full instructions supplied.



POSTAGE & PACKING

Postage & Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. £1.00



The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, complete stereo with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available Ideal for the beginner or the advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with a minimum of installation difficulty (can be installed in 30

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 62p p &p TEAK CASE £5.25 plus 62p p & p

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



Frequency Resignse + 1dB 20Hz 20KHz. Sensitivity of inputs 1 Tape Input 100mV into 100K ohms A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The six Radio Tuner 100mV into push-button selector switch pro-100K ohms vides a choice of inputs together with two really effective filters for

35mm.

Magnetic P U. 3mV into 50K ohms

299mm x 89mm x

P U. Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Supply — 20-35V at 20mA. imensions

AL-30

£13.75

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

versatility of the makes it ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the home.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT:

postage

Comprising Teak veneered cabinet size 1634"x111/2"x334" other parts include aluminium chassis heatsink and front panel brackét plus back panel and appropriate sockets etc. KIT PRICE £10.70 plus 85p

high and low frequencies, plus tape

MK. 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising

2_x AL60's. 1_x SPM80, 1_x BTM80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel

and knobs. 1 Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon indicator stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklet. COMPLETE PRICE £29.55 plus 85p postage

SPECIFICATION:

● Harmonic Distortion Po = 3 watts f = 1 KHz 02.5 %

● Load Impedance 8-16ohm Size: 75mm x 63mm x 25mm ● Frequency response ±3dB Po=2 watts 50Hz-25Hz

● Sensitivity for Rated O/P — Vs=25v, RL=8ohm f=1KHz 75mV.RMS

AL30 10w R.M.S. £3.45



25 Watts (RMS)

* Max Heat Sink temp 90C. * Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz * Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz * Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz (-3dB). Bass and Treble range 12dB. Input Impedence 1 meg ohm. Design Improvements * Load — 3,4,8, or 16 ohms * Input Sensitivity 300mV. Supply requirements 24V.5mA. Size 152mm. Ranm x 33mm. 13mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest-solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F.

Pre-Amplifier com-pletely redesigned for use with use v... Amplifier AI 30 Modules. Features include on/off volume Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete

WARE,

HERTS

Power supply for AL20/30, PA12, SA450 etc

Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers. up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size: 63mm. 105mm. 30mm Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80 £2.60 + 62p postage

Input voltage 15-20v A.C. Output voltage 22-30v D.C Output current 800 mA Max. Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm, £1_30 Transformer T538 £2.30 P.O. BOX 6.



18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon. / Sat. AT

NEW PA12 Stereo

OUR PRICE

merre digest

MOVEMENT IN THE STATIC FIELD



Looking rather like a toothbrush for 'Jaws', this device is actually a new method of cleaning L.P.s. The method it adopts is a cross between an anti-



static pistol and a record brush. In fact — it's both!

The piezo-electric cell is mounted in the handle, and ionisation takes place within the head cavity from a needle electrode. The makers say this loosens any dirt present, allowing it to be swept up onto the velvet pad by the brush.

In a field bristling with sweeping claims, this looks ion-clad! It will be shown at the Hi-Fi Exhibition at the Heathrow Hotel for the first time, is called the EARC and costs £11.50. Sounds Professional, 49 Theobald St., Boreham Wood, Herts.

A CHIP OFF THE OLE MPU

Fairchild have developed a one-chip version of their F8 MPU called the 'F8 Micromachine', aimed at low-cost and a wide range of consumer and industrial applications.

The Micromachine 1 will be available in sample quantities in April. Designated as the 3859, this circuit provides all the functions of the earlied two chip F8 system consisting of the 3850 CPU and the 3851 PSU (Program Storage Unit). The F8 Micromachine is aimed to provide the most effective solution for applications that can be accomplished with 1-kilobyte of memory. This covers a wide range of equipment such as home appliances, television tuning, video games, industrial and home heating, utility meters and thermostatic controls.

CLIPPING CHEATER WINGS (AND TICKETS)

EMI and GEC Elliot have a contract to develop a ticket inspection system for British Rail. Eventually it will be installed in 600 stations, if successful.

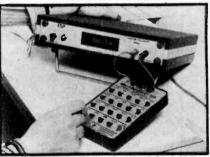
A pilot scheme is about to be run between Waterloo and Staines. Five stations will have the equipment installed as a test run. An automatic gate reads the magnetically encoded ticket checking date, type and destination, and decides whether to let you through or not, and whether to give you back the ticket. A Ferranti 16-bit MPU is around in there somewhere.

Ticket sizes will be standardised and season tickets may well become credit card sized, and even plastic perhaps. With this system BR expect to save the cost of the system eventually out of the £6M now lost to frauds.

USING ESP TO BOOST EXPORTS?

Lurking in the wilds or otherwise of Daventry is a new small company called Electronic Services and Products about whom we had heard some disturbing rumours. In these days of almost total British business pessimism they are apparently daring to *export* (whisper it softly) and export successfully at that.

The firm was started by three electronic enthusiasts who also happen, not coincidentally, to be brothers. Speciality is capacitance measurement, and ESP produce a range of automatic capacitance bridges. The photo below is of their 300 A, which possesses a range of 1 pF to 2000 μ F. Autorang-



ing. Accuracy of 0.5%. Time taken to arrive at a measurement is about 1/10th that of the old (well-hated!) ratio bridges.

Exports are by far the largest part of their business, with France and Germany being the main customers.

The firm has plans to expand its field of interest soon, maybe into consumer electronics - although exactly how, they're keeping very much behind a screen at present. Plans on the lab side include an LCR instrument, with the same autoranging and identification facilities as the 300 A, and even a 'smart' component tester.

There is an unshakable air of optimism about the whole operation which must send the poker-faced prophets of impending doom running for their tombs, and provide a welcome fillip for our apparently ailing industry.

741 AND 741 AND 741 AND 741

A new four-in-one op amp is announced by Precision Monolithics Inc. The PM 4136 series provides four 741-type operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin DIP package. Each of the amplifiers has the SSS741 advantages of low noise, low drift and excellent long term stability. Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd., Hodford House, 17/27 High Street, Hounslow, Middx., TW3 1TE.

DIP-ING INTO PROBES

MOTOROLA A2D

The MC 14433B is a new 3½ digit A>D converter from Motorola. Both analogue and digital CMOS circuitry are present on the chip. It is designed to minimise the need for external components.

With two Rs and two Cs and a 14433B you have a dual-slope A>D converter with auto zero connection and polarity detection. Motorola Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx.

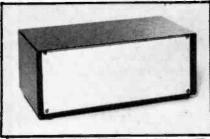
A CASE FOR SERVICE?

Measuring 15 x 12¾ x 8 ins overall, the case is from the Industrial Division of Link-Hampson Ltd., 5 Bone Lane, Newbury, Berks. It is based on the Link-MK storage system.

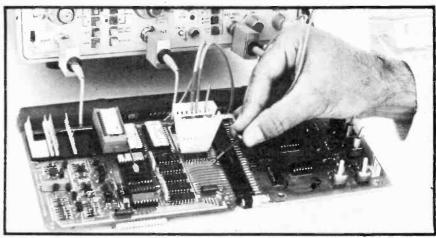


In addition to space for a selection of tools, the case contains 8 small, 3 medium and 1 large full-width drawers. Each is removable and with provision for dividing into two or more compartments. A strong carrying handle and side-straps are fitted. Price is £24.95 plus VAT.

...AND ONE 4 MODS?



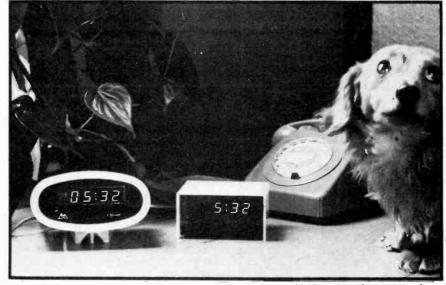
West Hyde let loose another range of Contil-Mod cases this month, the 'Mod 4' range, starting at £3.33 inc. p.+p. (and feet!!). Assembly is simple, and follows the well-known Contil style. The cases are black with a white steel front panel. W.H. Developments, Ryefield Crescent, Northwood, Middx.



HP's solution to the problem consists of a clip that encompasses an entire DIP, and an accompanying set of demountable probes, believed the smallest yet commercially offered. The basic part of each probe can be inserted by itself into the DIP clip at any pin position; indeed, 15 of them can be inserted simultaneously into a DIP clip; one position is used with a grounding pin, so any pin on the DIP can be used as probe ground, holding lead inductance to a minimum.

The series includes high-impedance dividing probes suitably compensated for most oscilloscopes with input capacitances of 9 to 14 pF. 1:1 probes are also available. Each is offered with a choice of 1-metre or 2-metre length cable. The HP miniature divider probes are £70 each. 1:1 probes are £27. The companion 10024A IC Test Clip is £12. Hewlett-Packard Ltd., King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5AR.

EVEN I CAN TELL THE DIFFERENCE!



We were rightly collared over this. Last month we lead our readers astray by mixing up the photographs in the Metac advertisements. We had the oval clock where the rectangular kit should have been, and the kit where.....precisely.

We apologise for any misunderstanding and inconvenience this may have caused.

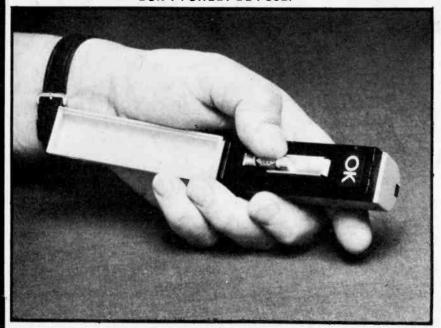
A VACUUM IN CAR LEDS

Chrysler have given the elbow to LED displays in their forthcoming car clocks. Instead Futaba will be supplying them

with flourescent 0.3 in. blue-green displays, some 500,000 in fact, next year. The logical bits will be National

-news digest

DON'T FORGET DE-FUSE!



The first thing to check when a piece of mains equipment dies in its tracks is the fuse. Many an engineer has gone gibbering into a white coat with straps because he can't find the fault on a stubbornly inert heap of apparently perfect circuitry, while lurking in the plug is a burned out un-linking fuse.

Well, there is a very simple way of avoiding the farm, and it's called an

'MP4 Fuse Checker'. As you can see it's really pocket-sized, and gives a good clear indication if the thing is still a fuse as opposed to a piece of ceramic junk. Checks all fuses from 500 mA upward. To get one, write to: Moulds for Plastics Ltd., Watchmead, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire, AL7 1AP. They'll charge you £1.25 all inc. for the privilege

QUARTZ CRYSTAL CRISIS

This time last year U.S. crystal manufacturers were busy ordering yachts and private jets on the strength of the huge shortages prevalent in the field. However, in the past year the worm has spun rather than turned, and sackcloth is now the order of the day. As usual the Japs are the culprits, and stiff imported competition has beached the yachts good and proper.

Prices have hit the bottom so hard, it is threatening to fall out, and watch companies are buying more and more from the land of the rising LCD.

Intriguing eh?

T.V. GAMES DUEL IN THE ROM.

Magnavox, who hold exclusively the Sanders original patent for T.V. games, have made a 'strong suggestion' to Fairchild and RCA that they cough up a license fee for producing their programmable T.V. games. Their claim is that their control extends to these games. So far Magnavox has trampled just about everybody else into the dust—perhaps Fairchild should hire Clint Eastwood to carry out the negotiations ... or play them 'T.V. Tennis' for it.

TAKING THE MAINS TEMPERATURE?

Designed for bench- or rack-mounted temperature measurement applications, the Model 7005 digital thermometer from Jenway has an operational temperature range from -75°C to 999°C with an accuracy of 0.1% of reading.

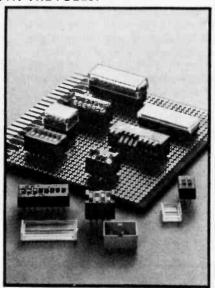


The Model 7005 has automatic cold junction compensation, and incorporates either three or four 14 mm gas discharge displays for clarity of temperature indication. The Model 7005 is housed in a rugged metal 96 mm din standard panel mounting case, and operates from an ac mains power supply at 110 V / 240 V 50 Hz. Jenway Ltd., 26 Broomhills Industrial Estate, Rayne Road, Braintree, Essex.

BOARD MEETING AT THE POLES?

The new DIP switches are designed for use on printed circuit boards where they should find application in counters, computers, test gear or any situation demanding a simple programming or switching function. Up to 10 single pole switches can be specified in a single module, all with self-cleaning, gold-plated contacts capable of handling 100 mA at 50 V dc.

The pole positions are clearly numbered on the body of the switch to facilitate easy setting. Dust caps and locking mechanisms prevent accidental operation. The switches can be used with sockets or soldered directly to the printed circuit board; the design is such that soldering cannot contaminate the contacts. Contraves Industrial Products Ltd., Times House, Station Approach, Ruislip, Middx.



MULL OVER TELETEXT HARD

Mullard will be shoving four dedicated teletext ICs onto the market in June. The chips are N-MOS, and are now being done in sample quantities. Numbered SAA 5020, 30, 40 and 50, and

when coupled with 7 k of RAM and 3 standard TTL packs, they produce a fully Viewdata compatible decoder.

Meanwhile back in Texas...

Metac Digital Clock

SEND NO MONEY

We will invoice you with the clock. Try it out for 7 days then send your payment or return the clock in original condition.

SAME DAY DESPATCH

Clock orders received before 2.00 p.m. are posted on the same day.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

A commitment by us to repair or replace at our discretion any METAC clock failing to give satisfactory service for two years.



Precise time-keeping accuracy.
 Solid-state long life reliability.

MORE

TO

PAY

OUR **PRICE** COMPLETE

In choice of orange planar gas or soft green fluorescent digit displays. Green model has 24-hour readout. Orange model has 12-hour readout and AM/PM indicator. Both models have flashing second indicator, 24-hour bleeper alarm, 5-minute repeater, main failure indicator, 5" across x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Attractive white case. Thousands sold. Please

An electronic clock is silent and extremely reliable; because there are no moving parts it is impervious to dust or vibration and will continue to work indefinitely. Timing signals are derived from the 50 or 60Hz domestic electricity supply which in all the developed countries has to be held to very high levels of accuracy.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. The "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc., until you switch the

An indicator on the display tells you if the alarm is set, another indicator tells you if it's in the 'snooze'

This remarkable clock even tells you if the electricity supply has momentarily failed.

STOP PRESS our UXBRIDGE shop is now open. Visit Metac-Electronics, Time Centre

3 NEW ARCADE, HIGH ST., UXBRIDGE, MIDDX.

and see for yourself the full range of top quality watches, clocks and other consumer electronic products. Please send your order to:

METAC, ELECTRONICS AND TIME CENTRE 67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS. Tel. Daventry (03272) 76545 Shops open 9-5.30 daily Shops open 9-5.30 daily

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones,

television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures $11^3\!\!4'' \times 8^1\!\!4''$ and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems.



surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated

Also available -- a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics In 4 volumes:

Basic Computer Logic

Logical Circuit Elements

Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Func-

4. Flipflops and Registers

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

Designer Manager **Scientist** Engineer Student

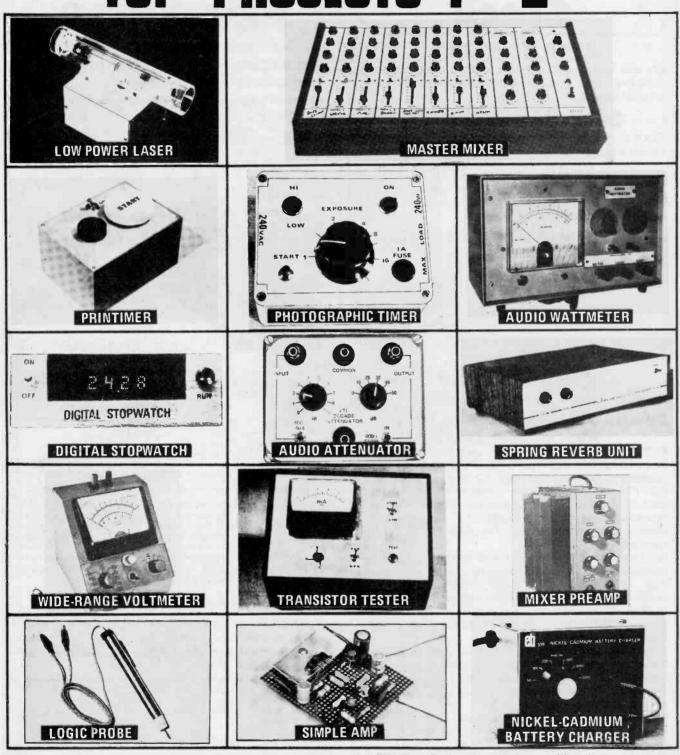
These courses were written so, that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the Enthusiast advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. DIG, FREEPOST Rivermill House. St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4RR *Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each p & p included													
forset(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p & p included													
or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included													
Name													
Address		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e											
		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e											
'delete as app	olicable se a stamp just print FRI	EEPOST on the envelope											
	and a state of the post of the	•	TIE										

now available: special reprint TOP PROJECTS 1+7



ALSO: SIMPLE LOUDHAILER; OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATOR; ELECTRONIC TRANSISTORISED IGNITION; BATTERY CHARGER; AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM; TURN INDICATOR CANCELLER; BRAKE LIGHT WARNING: THE REVEALER; METER BEATER; SOUND OPERATED FLASH; TEMPERATURE METER; USING THE LM380; TEMPERATURE ALARM; AERIAL MATCHER; UHF TV PREAMP; EARTH RESISTIVITY METER; ETI COIN COLLECTOR; EASIER WAY TO MAKE YOUR PCB; FOUR INPUT MIXER; LOGIC PROBE; SUPER STEREO; IC POWER SUPPLY; RUMBLE FILTER; IC TESTER; IGNITION TIMING LIGHT; TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER; THE FAMILY FERRY; HI-POWER STROBE; PLUS TWO ADD-ON DECODER; 100 W GUITAR AMP; 50 W STEREO AMP.

All ETI Top Projects books have sold well - so well that No.1 and No.2 are out of print. We've mentioned the fact many, many times but so many people have continued to request them that we've combined No.1 and No.2 in a massive 180 page reprint containing all the original projects. This is ONLY available at present direct from: ETI Specials, 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

Price is £2.50 + 20p postage, sterling only please

CALCULATOR DISPLAYS

i" digit height, bright red LED 7 segment displays for calculators, digital watches, miniature clocks, DVMs, timers etc.

* Fairchild FND-10, single digit common cathode £1.00 (+vat 8p) 6 for £5.00 (+vat 40p)

* HP 7414 4 digit, common cathode 12 pin d.i.l. pin out \$9p+(vat 8p) 6 for £5.00 (+vat 40p)

* Bowmar 8i digit, common

107£5.00 (+vat 40p)

** Bowmar 8½ digit, common cathode with pc connector, and red bezel £1.85 (+vat 15p) 6 for £10 (+ vat 80p) ★ Texas 3 digit common cathode 12

→ Texas 3 digit common cathode 12 pin d.i.l. pin out 85p (+vat 7p) 6 for £4.00 (+vat 32p)

→ Texas 4+5 digit, common cathode 2×14 pin d.i.l., £1.85 pair (+vat 15p)

→ 30 pin termination board for all types except FND-10 20p (+vat 2p)

Texas calculator keyboards. 19 gold plated 'snap' type key contacts on gold plated pcb. 75p (+vat 6p)

p & p on all the above 25p.



TAPE HEADS

BX12E343 \(\frac{1}{2}\) TRACK ERASE HEAD - £1.25 (+vat.15p) BX12RP63 WITH BX12E343 £2.95 (+vat 36p) STEREO CASSETTE R/RP HEAD (200 ohm) - £2.25

HEAD (200 ohm) - £2.25 (+vat 28p) TWIN STAGGERED MARRIOTT HEADS R/RP1 -£1.50 (+vat 18p) MARRIOTT RECORD/ REPLAY & ERASE HEAD -£1.75 (+vat 21p) MINIFLUX RSN ERASE - £2.25 (+vat 28p)

MINIFLUX R9N ERASE - AL.
(+vat 28p)
GX11 E388 ERASE 675 ohms
2 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
GX12 E367 ERASE 675 ohms
2 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
GX20 E362 ERASE 90 ohms
90 mA - £0.88 (+vat 11p)
R/RP1/3 TAPE HEAD †
TRACK - £0.65 (+vat 8b)

HENELEC 6

RADIO

CONTROL SYSTEM

MULLARD TUNER MODULES -

HOUDELS—

LP117t combined AM/FM IF

strip - £4.20 (+vat 53p) ★ LP1179

FM front end with AM tuning
gang, used with LP1171 - £4.20

(+vat 53p) ★ LP1171 & 79 pair
£8.00 (+vat £1.00) ★ LP1157

complete AM strip - £2.05 (+vat
26p) ★ Ferrite Aerial - 95p (+vat
7p)

p & p all modules 25p each

HR-RP TAPE HEAD SINGLE TRACK £0.55 (+ vat 6p). XRPS17 ½ TRACK - £3.25 (+ vat 40p) XRPS18 ½ TRACK RED -£3.25 (+vat 40p) XRPS36 ½ TRACK - £6.75 XRPS36; TRACK - £6.75 (+vat 79p) XES11; TRACK ERASE -£1.25 (+vat 15p) BX/RP/63; TRACK - £2.25 (+vat 28p)



Specially designed to provide aircraft and boat modelmakers with a low-cost easy-to-use radio control the Henelec system gives you everything from single-channel, up to sophisticated 7-channel. Up to sophisticated 7-channel. Up the components you want I deal for any radio control application. * Simple

* INCLUDING
PROPORTIONALLY
CONTROLLED SWITCH
* FEATURING COSMOS
DIGITAL LOGIC to minimise
power consumption and extend
be"ory life.

transmitter = £11,75 (+ vat £1.47) «
Single ch add on for receiver = £2.85 (+ vat 37)» PC board for above = 75p (+ vat 69)» + Cose for transmitter = £1.25 (+ vat 16p) * Asset for transmitter = £2.50 (+ vat 87p) Send now for leaffer No. 8 (35p) for full details, Post etc. 50p each

CATALOGUE

For this latest edition, we have made hundreds of changes and additions. Containing virtu ally everything for amateurs and professionals, Henry's Radio Catalogue is also a "must" for manufacturers. A gain, we have included a complete alphabetical index, as well as a sectional index, so that you'll have no trouble at all in finding what you need. IT'S

what you need

* OVER 5,000
ITEMS
* OVER
200 PAGES
* DISCOUNT VOUCHERS
* QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
ON MOST ITEMS

20p p&p FREE - to educational establishments and manufacturers when ordered on official headed notepages





TEXAN AMPLIFIER featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS still the best selling amp in the UK ...

DESIGNED BY

30,000 ALREADY SOLDI

Build it yourself

£29.95 +VAT £3.74
Built

39.5185

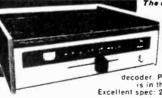
+ VAT £3.74 uilt £39.95 VAT £4.93

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, and be doubly proud! You'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And the pleasure of doing it yourself.

entertainment unit. And the preasure or oping it yourself.
Look at the Texan specification
Fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, 6 IC's, 10
transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised,
protected circuitry, glass fibre pob; Gardeners low-field low-line
mains transformer; all facilities and controls. Slim design,
chassis 141" x 6" x 2" overall. 20 watts per channel RMS.

* Can be built Stage by stage. Ask for leaflet 21. * Everything necessary supplied. Full after sales service and guarantees.

The natural follow on I



TEXAN FM £20.95 + VATUURER KIT £20.92 + VAT Built and tested £25.95 + VAT £3.24

Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Build the matching Texan stereo tuner:

Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aerial sensitivity. 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87-102 MHz. Mains powered.

HC6U (USA 2M) METAL CASED HERMETICALLY SEALED, CRYSTAL ACCURACY 0.005%. TWO PIN 0.5" PIN SPACING, ALL TYPES THIRD-OVERTONE ALSO SUITABLE FOR USE ON THEIR FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY (i.e. DIVIDE BY 3), OVERALL SIZE %" x 11/16" x 5/16"

40.8148

39.5555 Mc/s 40.0740 Mc/s 40.8519 Mc/s 39.5926 " 40.1481 " 40.8889 " 39.6296 " 40.1852 " 40.9259 " 39.6667 " 40.2222 " 40.9633 " 53.675 Kc/s 50.1000 Mc/s 66.986 39.6667 39.7037 SOCKETS 41.1111 44.3000 44.5000 45.7000 31.6667 40 2593 HC6U 9p each 40.2963 40.3333 40.3704 32.2222 33.3333 39.7778 39.8148 + 1p VAT 36.6667 39.8519 37.7778 39 8889 40 4017 46.5000 46.7000 46.1200 38.0000 38.3337 40.5926 40.7407 39.9259 39.9630 40.0370

PRICE EACH 95p + 12p VAT p&p 15p

RADIO

All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2

LONDON W2: 404 6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

45.9000

MAKE YOUR TELEVISION WORK FOR ITS WATTS WITH OUR

TV GAMES UNIT

This low-cost yet sophisticated TV game contains just one main IC plus a handful of other components yet out-performs virtually all other units currently on the market.

SINCE THE ADVENT OF television games in this country, we have met with a steady tide of requests to produce a project for one ourselves. However, even with the higher integration allowed in CMOS chips, and no-one in their right minds would contemplate using TTL, it was still not viable for the home constructor. We were waiting for the single control chip to arrive on the open, as opposed to industrial, market.

At long last it has, in the form of the GI AY-3-8500, and so here is our version of a game utilising it. Figure 1 shows the kind of display produced by the chip, with its on-screen scoring facility and all. The games playable are:

- 1. PRACTISE: The ball reflects off the end and side walls, and the player has to stop it passing him. Every time it does, the machine scores a point.
- 2. SQUASH: A second bat is added to the display, and you play against each other. When it is your opponents turn, your bat will not affect the ball.
- 3. TENNIS: Television tennis is widely known and played, but see the specification section for the unusual features of our game.
- 4. FOOTBALL: The ball reflects off all four sides of the court, except the goal-mouth. This must be defended by the goalie to prevent the opposition scoring. In addition, each player has a forward on the screen, who acts as a normal bat when the ball is heading for his own goal, but allows the ball to pass through him, deflecting it in the process, when it is moving

towards the opposite goal.

Rifling the screen

In addition, there are two rifle games included on the chip, but these need a special attachment to operate, which we are not including in this article but will probably 'do up' later — especially if there is sufficient demand).

Some circuitry, additional to the main IC, in the form of two extra ICs, is required to build the basic game unit, but the complexity is still way way down on any other

method of obtaining the same display.

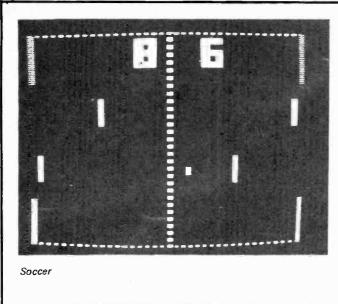
Construction

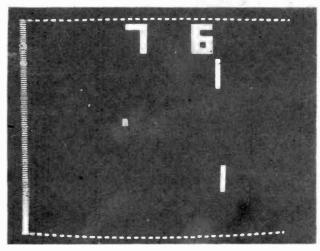
Assemble the pcb, fitting the passive components and links first, along with the socket to the main chip. Leave this in its packing until you need it. Handle the CMOS chips carefully, and when fitting these, either use sockets or solder the power supply pins 7 and 14) first.

The switches will fit directly onto the board, and the rotary is

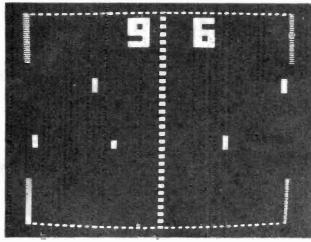


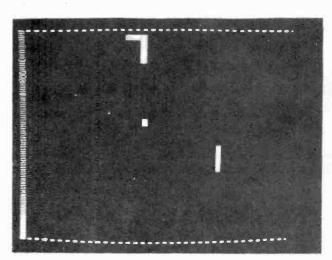
The finished unit positioned ready for use. The kit available from Maplin contains a ready drilled and printed box very similar although neater, in appearance to this.





Squash





Soccer with small bats

Practice

An illustration of some of the other displays produced by the unit. Note how much smaller the bats are on the soccer display — this facility is available on all the games.

_Specification

Output Picture: TV signal (can be set up on any channel).

Sound: Three audio tones indicate hit, bounce and score.

Players' Controls

Each player uses a single rotary control to position his

bat/men on the screen. In the practice game one control operates; for tennis, soccer and squash two players each have a control. For the rifle games a special rifle is needed

(not described in this article).

Game Selection Basic Games:

1) Practice

2) Squash

3) Soccer

5) Rifle-1

4) Tennis

Other Games (these cannot be played without a special

rifle):

6) Rifle-2

Scoring

On-screen scoring up to a maximum of 15 points.

Other Features

Two ball speeds

Two bat sizes

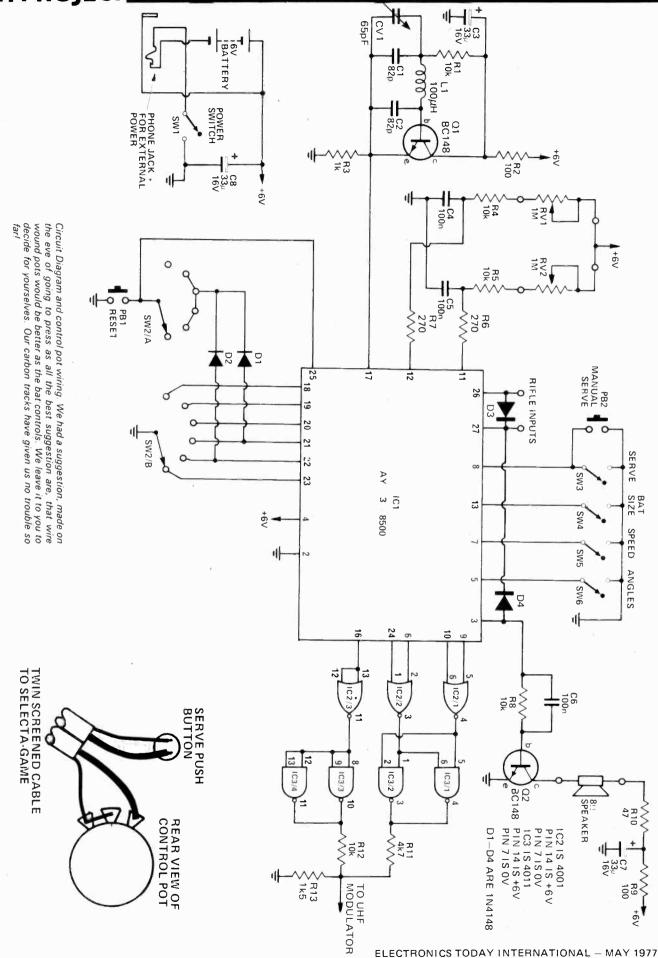
Two angles $\pm 20^{\circ}$; or four angles $\pm 20^{\circ}$ & $\pm 40^{\circ}$.

Manual or automatic service

used to hold the board to the front panel, so check your soldering carefully here. Fit the link to the modulator, and the wires out to the hand-held Vero boxes which contain the control and serve button for each player. Push these out through the hopefully grommeted) holes, tying a knot in each to make sure it doesn't strain the joint if pulled, and connect up the control boxes.

Once all the connections to the board are made, attach it to the front panel using the rotary switch, and two spacers on the switches for power and angle change.

If you use our kit from Maplin, the modulator is ready built, and there is no 'tuning up' to do. Simply bolt it in to the box through the hole provided, connect up power and video, and tune in a



up the hand-held boxes, connecting the screens and inners of the two "serve" wires to the pins in game. Use UHF cable to connect up the modulator block to the board, and screened cable to wire the center of the board

LAKS

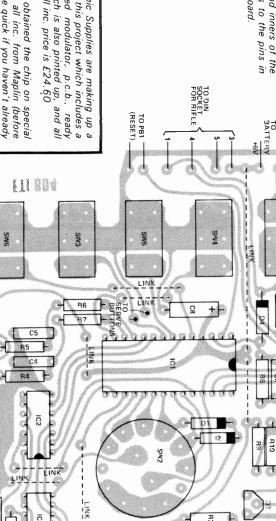
D3

C7 +

TO SPEAKER

R10

Component Overlay for the T.V.



drilled box which is also printed up, and all components. All inc. price is £24.60 ready assembled modulator, p.c.b., ready kit of parts for this project which includes a Maplin Electronic Supplies are making up a

For those who obtained the chip on special offer at £8.99 all inc. from Maplin (before April 18th so be quick if you haven't already got one!) the kit price is £13.45 plus the voucher sent with the chip.

MODULATOR

How it works

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
IC1 AY-3-8500
IC2 4001 (CMOS)
IC3 4011 (CMOS)

DIODES D1 - D4

1N4148

are defined and there is no provision viously a digital IC (because there are told how to use it. The chip is obthe main IC works — we are only don't give much information on how two ball speeds, the rebound angles Unfortunately the manufacturers for variable speed or bounce).

oscillator is provided by Q1 and its synchronisation of the TV set. This pulses required for line and frame the chip to derive the synchronising providing calibration associated components with CV1 A 2 MHz oscillator is required for

> and serve are simply selected by connecting the appropriate pin of the IC setting) determines the vertical poscharge again (as set by the bat pot sync pulse and the time taken to to '0' volts. bat size, ball speed, deflection angles discharged by the chip at each frame C5. The capacitors C4 and C5 are charging time of capacitors C4 and potentiometers connected as variable ition of the bats on the screen. The resistors which effectively vary the The bats are simply one megohm

Outputs from the chip are left and

sound output is buffered by Q2 to then added by R11, 12 and 13. The is buffered by IC2/3 and IC3/3,4. composite video signal. The sync pulse the speaker provide the power necessary to drive and score outputs are combined by right bat, sync, ball, score and sound The sync and information pulses are C2/1,2 and IC3/1,2 to produce a all on separate pins. The bats, ball

er the video signal must be modulatthe antenna terminals of a TV receiv-So that the game may be fed into

Single 6 V battery holder 28 pin 1C socket

2 small boxes

1 box

3 knobs

R3

3.5 mm jack socket 5 pin DIN socket type 'A'

3 miniature push buttons

8 ohm speaker 5 slide switches

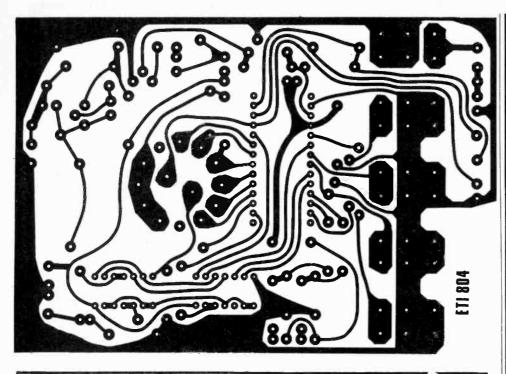
2 pole 6 position switch

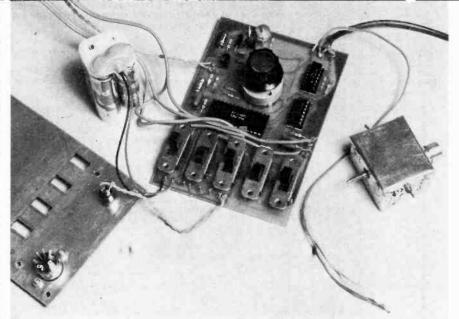
pcb ETI 804

MISCELLANEOUS

INDUCTORS

100 µH





"works" - just prior to connecting up the modulator. This is seen as the aluminium box on the right of the board. The 5 blank pins on the left of the board are for wiring to the

spare button on your TV to give a picture. Adjust C2 until the picture locks.

Use UHF cable to link board and modulator and box and TV Screened cable is all that is required to link control boxes and main unit

Play the game

With the angles switch at '2' the ball moves at ±20 across the screen. When hitting the side boundaries the laws of reflection

are obeyed. When the ball hits the bat this isn't always the case: a ball hitting the top half of the bat will leave with an upward trajectory, and downwards from the bottom half

With the angles switch at '4' the game becomes much more awkward! The bat is now divided into four sections. Starting from the top, the ball emerges at an angle of +40, +20, -20-40 . If you think that is easy, try playing with small bats and high speed.

NEW COMPONENTS SERVICE

NEW CUMPUNENTS SERVICEResistors 5% carbon E12 2.7% to 10M ½W 1p. 1W
2p. Preset Pots subminiature 0 to WE3 100Ω to 4M7.
Vertical 9p. Horizontal 9p. Potentiometers 0.25W E3
4K7 to 2M2 log or lin. Single 24p. Oual 75p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 22pf to 8200pf 3½p.
Ceramic capacitors vert. 50V E6 22pf to 47000pf 3p.
Mylar capacitors 100V. 001. 002. 005 4p. 01.
02. .025 4½p. Polyester capacitors 250V E6. 01 to
.1mf 5½p. .15. .22mf 7p. .47mf 11p. Electrolytics
50V. 47, 1, 2mf 5p. 25V 5, 10mf 5p. 16V 22, 47mf
6p. 100mf 7p. 220mf 9p. 470mf 11p. 1000mf 18p.
Zener diodes 400mW E24 3V3 to 33V 8½p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

60-6V 100mA 94p, 9-0-9V 75mA 94p, 18V 1A £1.95 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A £3.65, 12-0-12V 50mA 94p, 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A £4.95, 6.3V 1½A £2.10 6-0-6V 1½A £2.55, 9-0-9V 1A £2.19, 12-0-12V 1A £2.49, 15-0-15V 1A £2.69, 30-0-30V 1A £3.39.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS ETC *

Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of pc board, 1lb ferric chloride, etch resist pen, drill bit and laminate cutter £3.65. 100 sq ins pc board 75p. 1lb FeC1 95p. Etch

S-DECS AND T-DECS *

S-0eC £1 94. T-DeC £3.61 u-0eCA £3.97. u-0eC8 £6.97. IC carriers with sockets: 16 dil £1.91. 10T05 £1.79.

SINCLAIR CALCULATORS. WATCHES AND POCKET TV ★

Sinclair pocket TV £165. Cambridge Scientific £8.95. Cambridge Memory £5.95. Oxford Scientific £13.30. Mains adaptors (state model) £3.20. Assembled grey watch with free stainless steel bracelet £16.45. White weeks £13. watch £13.95

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS 3-WAY MODELS

With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector. Type 1: 3 / 4½ / 6V at 100mA £2.30. Type 2: 6 / 7½/9y at 300mA £2.90.

CASSETTE MAINS UNIT 7½V with 5 pin OIN plug. 150mA £3.65. FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5.45 Switched output of 3 / 6 / 7½ / 9V 400mA stabilized. CAR CONVERTORS £5.10 Input 12V OC. Output 6 / 7½ / 9V OC 1Amp stabilized.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for free leaflet on range.

100mA radio types with press stud battery terminals.

4½V £2.10. 6V £2.10. 9V £2.10. 4½V + 4½V £2.50.

6V+6V £2.50. 9V+9V £2.50.

Cassette type: 7½V 100mA with 0IN plug £2.10.

Transistor stabilized 8-way type for low hum.

3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V 100mA £3.20. 1 Amp f6 50

£6 50.
Heavy duty 13-way types 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V. 1 Amp model £4.95. 2 Amp model £7.95.
Car convertor kit: Input 12V DC. Output 6/7½/9V OC 1A transistor stabilized £1.95.
Stabilized £Laboratory power kit. Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. 1 Amp £12 45. 2 Amp £14.95.

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO MODULES

PZ5 £4.95. Z40 £5.75. Project 805Q £20.95. BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES S450 tuner £20.95. AL60 £4.60. PA100 £14.95. MK60 audio kit £31.95. Stereo 30 £16.95. SPM80 £3.65, BMT80 £3.32. Send sae for free

£3.65. 8M180 £3.32. Send sae for free date **SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS MODULES** SA1208 £16.95. SA1204 £11.95. SA601 PM1201/8 £10.95. PM1202/8 £15.95.

SINCLAIR IC20

IC20 10W+10W stereo integrated circuit amplifier kit with printed circuit and data £4.95
PZ20 Power supply kit for above £3.65.
PZ20 VP20 Volume, tone-control and preamp kit £8.95. Send sae for free leaflet on the whole system.

JC12 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS

JC12 6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £1.95. Also new JC40 20W



model with pcb £3.95 Send sae for free leaflet on both models and associated power supply and pre-amp kits.

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send sae for free data.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, PO Box 68, 32 Goldsel Road Swanley, Kent
Mail order only. No callers. Send sae for free data on kits. Post 30p on orders under £4.50, otherwise free. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas customers please deduct 7% on items marked * and 11% on others.

C/MP Rules

addition to SCRUMPI Bywaad supports SC/MP in these other kits from

In addition to SCRUMP! Bywood supports 50,7 mr in index units and second Mational Semiconductors—
INTROKIT: Eurocard PCB with SC/MP chip. 256x8 RAM.512x8 PROM (with KIT8UG monitor). Xtal. TTY interface, etc. Regules + 5.—12V supply. If you have access to a TTY machine then this kit is a great start in microprocessors. If you do not have access to a TTY then you may consider using NS's new KBOKIT, replace the KITBUE PROM in an INTROKIT with the PROM supplied, and a few other components (supplied). and you have a portable microprocessor.

INTROKIT £66.33, KBDKIT £66.50

LCDS. National's Low Cost Development Kil for SC/MP. Uses a Hex keyboard and digital display or a TTY to communicate with the 2K monitor programs in PRDM. The CPU application card supplied plugs into one of the sockets on the main mother PCB. Additional PRDM and RAM application cards are available to allow expansion up to its full 64K capacity. RUM/STEP/HALT run modes allow for simple debugging.

Low Cost Development System £349.30												
BITS & PIECES	74C00 SERIES CMOS											
MM2112-2 256x4 RAM £4.30	74C00 25p 74C04 25p											
MM2102-2 1Kx1 RAM £2.95	74C10 25p 74C42 200p											
2513 ASCII char gen ROM £9.00	74C157 200 74C163 130p											
DM8678 9x7 char gen + PISO	74C164 110p 74C165 115p											
£15.20	74C173 100p											
DM8095 6 bit buffer (Uni-Di) £1.90	Power Supply P297 [+5,-5, -12]											
D\$8833 4 bit buffer (8i-0i) £2.10	Kil form £11.50											
SC/MP Microprocessor chip	Flappy disks SA400 Miniflappy											
£14.50	£495.00											
	Floppy disks SA800 Standard											
	£625.00											
BOOKS AND DATA												
SC/MP Technical Description	£1.95											
SC/MP Programmers Guide	€6.30											
SC/MP Applications Guide	£2.95											
SCRUMPI Data Sheets	€0.75											
F8 Data (Xerox)	€0.75											
All prices exclude VAT at 8%												

Don't let the grass grow under your feet!

SCRUMPI Bywood's Evaluation Kit for the SC/MP Microprocessor chip

Kit contains -

SC/MP MPU 40 pin DIL 1C SC/MP MPU 40 pin bit lo.
256 x 8 bit RAM chips.
2 four bit 1/0 latches.
24 LED lamps and drivers.
16 Data and Control switches.
PCB. IC sockets, cable, caps,
Resistors, etc. Requires simple Power Supply.

The switches allow you to enter a program into the RAM and then exec that program, several operating modes allow for ease of testing. SCRUMPI can be extended to address up to 64K bytes and can be inter-faced to ROM, PROM, RAM EAROM or many types of I/O device. SCRUMPI can also be used to replace a SC/MP in another circuit to give full in-circuit testing facilities.

SCRUMPI KIT £64.81 plus VAT



Oi loikes SCRUMPI

LATEST ADDITIONS

FLOPPY DATA. Set of manuals for SA 400 Mini-Floppy, includes circuit diagrams, interface circuits, timing data, etc. Set £8.00 (No VAT)

DM81L597 8 bit Tri-State Buffer

£1.60

CLOCK CHIPS & KITS

TYPE	SPECIAL FEATURES	£CHIP	£KIT
MM5309	7seg + BCD. RESET ZERO	6.50	8.80
MM5311	7seg + BCD	6.50	8.80
MM5312	7seg + BCD 4 DIGIT ONLY	5.65	
MM5313	7 seg + BCD	6.50	
MM5314	7 seg + BCD 7seg + BASIC CLOCK	4.88	7.00
MM5315	7 seg + BCD REST ZERO	£6.50	
	Non-mpx ALARM		
MM5318	7seg + BCD External digit select	4.50	8.00
	ALARM. 50Hz		
	CAR clock. Crystal control. LCD		
	CAR clock. Crystal control. LED		14.00
	CAR clock. Crystal control. Gas discharge		
	ALARM. SNOOZE		9.00
	SUP/DOWN Counter — 6 Decade		15.10
	SUP/DOWN Counter—HHMMSS		15.10
	7UP/DOWN Counter-MMSS.99		15.10
	ALARM, SNZ, CALENDER, 7seg		12.50
	ALARM, SNZ. CALENDER, BCD		
	ALARM, SNZ, CALENDER, Gas discharge		
	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDER. 7seg		12.50
	2 7seg. 4 digit		
AY5.1230	7seg. ON and OFF ALARM	5.25	TBA

All above clock kits include clock PC board, clock chip, socket and CA3081 driver IC. MH15378 also includes crystal and trimmers. When ordering kit, please use prefix MHI, e.g. MHI 5309

OLDE CLOCKS

In kit form or built these clocks are based on designs hundreds of years old Wood stone and iron are used to reproduce authentic "olde worlde" wall clocks in full detail. The kits contain all you need including glue, screws, etc. and very comprehensive instructions. Stones for weights are excluded.

PRICES Gothic Clock Rotating Dial Wrought Iron Wooden Wheel Knight Clock	Diam 6½" Diam 6" Diam 5½" Diam 6½" 7½"	KIT 26.95 23.50 54.25 36.95 48.50	BUILT 42.00 39.50 79.95 52.00 77.50
Oak Foliot	Diam 14"	123.95	145.00

For coloured brochure please send 15p stamps

DISPLAYS

MHI DISPLAY KITS											
DL747, 750, 746, 0.6"	2.45	DL747E	1.50								
DL727, 728, 721 0.5" (2 dig.)	3.75	DL727E (2 dig)	1.80								
DL707, 704, 701 0.3"			0.70								

MHI707/4 digit 0.3" 6.60 MHI707F/4 3 50 9.50 MHI707/6 MHI707E/6 4.50 MHI727/4 0.5" MHI727E/4 MHI727E/6 8.50 4.50 6.00 MHI727/6 MHI747/4 0.6" MHI747/6 12.00 6.00 14.70 MHI747E/6 8.10

> Any one or two of the above MHI display kits will interface directly with any of the MHI clock kits

CASES (with perspex screen) VERO 1. 8" x 5½"x3" VERO 2. 6"x3½"x2½" 3.00 3.00 SOCKETS

24, 28 or 40 pin 0.60 Soldercon strip skts, 50 pins 0.30

Litronix class 2 product

CLOCK MODULES MA1002F (12Hr) or MA1002H (24Hr) with Alarm

Module only	7.97
MTX1001 transformer	0.90
Kit including case	13.00

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. 15% handling charge on goods ordered and paid for then cancelled by customer

All prices exclude 8% VAT

PLEASE SEND 30p POST AND PACKING



BYWOOD ELECTRONICS 68 Ebberns Road Hemel Hempstead Herts HP3 9QRC Tel. 0442 62757

Get a great deal from

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT E.T.I. LONDON — 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET Tel. 01-452 0161. Telex 21492

GLASGOW — 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD Tel. 041-332 4133

BRISTOL — 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd.. BS16 2LX Tel. 0272 65420↑

NEW 1977 CATALOGUE



Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5 00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome. Catalogue price 55p post paid. 40p to callers

SEE US AT THE ALL ELECTRONIC SHOW GROSVENOR HOUSE 19-21 APRIL

Top 600 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK — all devices manufacturers' branded stock from, Texas, National, Mullard, Motorola, RCA, Siemens.

2N696 0 .	35	2N3704	0.15	40362	0.48	BC161	0.50	BD135	0.37	BFX89	1.25	l IN	TEG	RATED	CH	RCHITS	2
	30	2N3705	0.15	40363	1.20	BC167	0.12	BD136	0.37	BFY50	0.34	CA3020		LM3301N			_
	62	2N3706	0.16	40406	0.58	BC168	0.12	BD137	0.38	BFY51	0.38	CA3020		LM3302N		TAA661B	
	55	2N3707	0.18	40407	0.45	BC169	0.12	BD138	0.38	BFY52	0.36					TAA700	
	24	2N3708	0.16	40408	0.65	BC170	0.16	BD139	0.40	BFY53	0.34	CA3028A		LM3401	0.70	TAA930A	
		2N3709	0.18			BC171	0.14	BD140	0.40	BFY90	1.37	CA3028B		LM3900	0.75	TAA930B	
	12	2N3710	0.16	40409	0.65	BC172	0.12	BD239	0.40	BRY39	0.50	CA3030		LM3905	1.60	TAD 100	1.95
	21		0.18	40410	0.65	BC177	0.20	BD240	0.45	BSX20	0.31	CA 3030A		LM3909	0.68	TBA 120	0.65
	50	2N3711		40411	2.85	BC178		BD241	0.45	BSX21	0.32	CA3045	1.40	MC1035	1.75	TBA4D0	1.50
	.27	2N3712	1.20	40594	0.75		0.20	BD242	0.45	BU105	1.50	CA3046	0.89	MC1303	1.47	TBA500	2.21
	50	2N3713	2.30	40595	0.85	BC179	0.23	BD243	0.60			CA3048	2.23	MC1304	1.85	TBA5000	
	80	2N3714	2.45	40673	0.73	BC182	0.11	BD244	0.62	BU 205	2.20	CA3049	1,66	MC1305	1.85	T8A510	2.21
	35	2N3715	2.55	AC126	0.37	BC182L	0.14			ME0402	0.20	CA3052	1.62	MC1306	1.00	TBA5100	2.30
	30	2N3716	2.80	AC127	0.44	BC183	0.11	BD245	0.65	ME0404	0.15	CA3053	0.60	MC1310	1.91	TBA520	2.21
	38	2N3771	1.85	AC128	0.37	BC183L	0.14	BD246	0.66	ME0412	0.20	CA3080	0.68	MC1312	1.98	TBA520Q	2.30
	25	2N3772	2.00	AC151V	0.35	BC184	0.12	BD529	0.42	ME4102	0.10	CA30B0A	1.88	¹MC1327	1.54	TBA530	1.98
2N930 0.	26	2N3773	2.90	AC152V	0.50	BC184L	0.14	BD530	0.47	ME4104	0.10	CA3086	0.51	MC1330	0.92	TBA5300	2.07
2N1131 0.	60	2N3789	2.90	AC153	0.49	BC207	0.12	BDY20	1.13	MJ480	1.35	CA3088	1.59	MC1350	0.75	TBA540	2.21
2N1132 0.	60	2N3790	3.10	AC153K	0.55	8C208	0.11	BF115	0.38	MJ481	1.55	CA3089	2.52	MC1351	1.20	TBA5400	
2N1613 0.	35	2N3791	3.10	AC176	0.40	BC212	0.14	8F117	0.70	MJ490	1.35	CA3090	3.80	MC1352	0.97	TBA550	
2N1711 0.	37	2N3792	3.50	AC176K	0.60	BC212L	0.17	BF121	0.55	MJ491	1.85	CA3130	0.94	MC1357	1.45	TBA5500	
2N1893. O.	38	2N3794	0.20	AC187K	0.55	BC213	0.14	BF123	0.55	MJ2955	1.25	LM3D1A	0.65	MC1458	0.91	TBA5600	
2N2102 0.	60	2N3819	0.36	AC188K	0.55	BC218L	0.16	BF152	0.25	MJE340	0.58	LM301N	0.44	NE555	0.53	TBA 570	1.29
2N2218 0.	33	2N3820	0.38	AD161	0.85	BC214	0.16	BF153	0.25	MJE370	0.58	LM304	2.45	NE556	1.05	TBA5700	
2N2218A 0.		2N3823	0.75	AD162	0.85	BC214L	0.17	BF154	0.25	MJE371	0.60	LM307N	0.65	NE565	1.20	TBA641B	
2N2219 0.		2N3904	0.21	AF106	0.55	BC237	0.14	BF159	0.35	MJE520	0.45	LM308C	1.82	NE566	1.65	TBA651	1.80
2N2219A 0.		2N3906	0.22	AF109	0.75	8C238	0.12	BF160	0.30	MJE521	0.65	LM308N	1.17	NE567	1.80	TBA700	1.52
2N2220 0.		2N4036	0.67	AF124	0.65	BC239	0.15	BF161	0.60	MJE2955	1.40	LM309K		SAS560	2.50	TBA7000	
2N2221 0.		2N4037	0.55	AF125	0.65	BC251	0.15	BF166	0.40	MJE3055		LM317K	3.00	SAS570	2.50	TBA 7200	
2N2221A 0.		2N4058	0.20	AF126	0.65	BC253	0.22	BF167	0.38	MP8111	0.35	LM318N	2.25	76001N	1.57	TBA750	1.98
2N2222 0.		2N4059	0.20	AF127	0.65	BC257A	0.17	BF173	0.38	MP8112	0.40	LM323K	6.40	76003N	2.55	TBA 7500	
2N2222A 0.		2N4060	0.20	AF139	0.69	BC258A	0.17	BF177	0.30	MP8113	0.45	LM339N	1.75	76008K	2.50	TBA800	1.20
2N2368 0.		2N4061	0.17	AF186	0.50	BC259B	0.18	BF178	0.35	MPF 102	0.30	LM348N		76013N	1.70	TBA810	1.16
2N2369 0.		2N4062	0.18	AF200	0.70	BC261A	0.21	BF179	0.35	MPSA05	0.23	LM360N	1.91	76013ND		TBA820	1.03
2N2369A 0.		2N4126	0.17	AF239	0.74	BC262B	0.19	BF180	0.40	MPSA06	0.24	LM370N	3.00	76013ND		TBA920	1.79
2N2646 0.		2N4289	0.20	AF240	0.98	BC263C	0.24	BF181	0.40	MPSA12	0.35	LM371N	2.25	76023ND		TBA9200	
2N2647 1.4		2N4919	0.65	AF279	0.80	BC300	0.45	BF182	0.45	MPSA55	0.24	LM372N	2.15	76033N	2.55	TBA940	1.62
2N2904 0.		2N4920	0.70	AF280	0.85	BC301	0.45	BF183	0.45	MPSA56	0.24	LM373N	2.15	76110N	1.46	TCA160C	
2N2904A 0.		2N4921	0.50	BC107	0.15	BC303	0.60	BF184	0.38	MPSU05	0.50		2.25	76114N	1.87	TCA160B	
2N2905 0.		2N4922	0.55	BC108	0.15	BC307	0.20	BF185	0.35	MPSU06	0.56	LM377N		76116N	2.06	TCA270	2.25
2N2905A 0.:		2N4923	0.70	BC109	0.15	BC308	0.18	BF194	0.14	MPSU55	0.55	LM377N	2.25	76131N	1.30	TCA280A	
2N2906 0.		2N5190	0.60	BC113	0.13	BC309C	0.25	BF 195	0.13	MPSU56	0.60	LM378N	3.95				
2N2906A 0.		2N5191	0.70	BC115	0.17	BC317	0.14	BF 196	0.14	TIP29A	0.45			76226N	1.94	TCA 290A	
2N2907 0.		2N5192	0.75	BC116	0.19	BC318	0.12	BF197	0.17	TIP30A	0.49	LM380-8		76227N	1.51	TCA420A	
2N2907A 0.		2N5195	0.90			BC327	0.20	BF 198	0.18	TIP31A	0.50	LM380N	0.98	76228N	1.75	TCA730	3.22
2N2907A 0		2N5245	0.35	BC116A BC117	0.20	BC328	0.19	BF 200	0.35	TIP32A	0.50	LM381A	2.45	76530N	0.91	TCA740	2.76
2N2924 0.		2N5294	0.40		0.22	BC337	0.19	BF225J	0.25	TIP33A	0.80		1.60	76532N	1.50	TCA750	2.30
		2N5294	0.40	BC118	0.16	BC338	0.13	BF244	0.35	TIP34A	0.90	LM382N	1.25	76533N	1.30	TCA760	1.38
2N3019 0.1 2N3053 0.1		2N5295 2N5296	0.40	BC119 BC121	0.30	BC547	0.12	BF245	0.34	TIP35A	2.50	LM384N	1.45	76544N	1.44	TCA800	3.13
		2N5298	0.40		0.45	BC548	0.12	BF246	0.75	TIP36A	3.35	LM386N	0.80	76545N	2.09	UAA1,70	2.00
2N3054 0.4		2N5298 2N5447	0.40	BC132	0.30	BC548	0.12	BF254	0.24	TIP41A	0.70	LM387N	1.05	76546N	1.44	UAA1B0	2.00
2N3055 0.		2N5447 2N5448		BC134	0.15	BCY30	1.03	BF255	0.24	TIP42A	0.80	LN388N	1.00	76550N	0.41		
2N3390 0.:			0.15	BC135	0.15	BCY30	1.03	BF257	0.37	TIP29c	0.60	LM389N	1.00	76552N	0.65	DIL	
2N3391 0.		2N5449 2N5457	0.19	BC136	0.19	BCY32	1.70	BF258	0.45	TIP30c	0.65	LM702C	0.75	76570N	2.08	SOCKI	
2N3391A 0.:			0.32	BC137	0.14	BCY33	1.00	BF259	0.49	TIP31c	0.66	LM709C	0.65	76620N	1.10	8 pin	0.15
2N3392 0.1		2N5458	0.33	BC140	0.40	BCY33	1.20	BF459	0.45	TIP32c	0.75	LM709N	0.45	76650N	1.10	14 pin	0.16
2N3393 0.:		2N5459	0.29	BC141	0,45	BCY34 BCY38	2.00	BFR39	0.45	TIP32c	1.10	LM710C	0.60	76660N	0.60	16 pin	0.18
2N3394 0.		2N5484	0.34	BC142	0.30			BFS21A	2.60	TIP33c	1.20	LM710N	0.60	76666N	0.92	22 pin	0.30
2N3439 0.1		2N5486	0.38	BC143	0.30	BCY42	0.60	BFS21A	1.04	TIP41c	0.85	-LM723C	0.85	TAA301A		24 pin	0.35
2N3440 0.		2N6027	0.53	BC147	0.12	BCY58	0.25	BFS61	0.30	TIP42c	0.95	LM723N	0.75	TAA320A		28 pin	0.45
2N3441 0.1		2N6101	0.65	BC148	0.12	BCY59	0.25	BFS98	0.30	TIP2955	0.65	M741C	0.65	TAA350A		40 pin	0.55
2N3442 1.3		2N6107	0.42	BC149	0.13	BCY70	0.25	BFX29	0.27	TIP3055	0.55	LM741N	0.50	TAA521	1.00		
2N3638 0.		2N6109	0.42	BC153	0.27	BCY71	0.26	BFX29	0.40	TIS43	0.30	LM741-8	0.40	TAA522	1.90		
2N3638A 0.		2N6121	0.38	BC154	0.27	BCY72	0.24	BFX84	0.40	11343	0.30	LM747N		TAA550	0.60	EXPRI	ESS
2N3639 0.:		2N6122	0.41	BC157	0.12	BD115	1.20	BFX85	0.41			LM 748-8			1.60	M.O. SE	
2N3641 0	20	2N6123	0.43	BC158	0.11	BD116	1.20	L DLYO3	0.41	MANYO	HER I	LAATAQAL	O EO	TAA570	2.30	SE	

MARSHALL'S QUALITY FOR TTL

IIIL Inte	egra	tea Circ	uits .	— Quan	ty oc	Prices	you c	an t be	at —	lop ma	nuta	cturers	only		
SN7400 SN7401 SN74012 SN7403 SN7404 SN7405 SN7406 SN7407 SN7408 SN7409 SN7410	0.21 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.26 0.26 0.74 0.74 0.29 0.29	SN7412 SN7413 SN7416 SN7417 SN7420 SN7423	0.21 0.51 0.61 0.61 0.21 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.21 0.39	\$N7438 \$N7440 \$N7441 \$N7442 \$N7446 \$N7447 \$N7448 \$N7450 \$N7451 \$N7453 \$N7453	0.55 0.21 1.03 0.78 1.23 1.17 1.17 0.27 0.21		0.21 0.46 0.38 0.43 0.43 0.58 0.51 0.45 1.10	SN7484	0.85 1.85 0.41 0.61 0.98 0.61 0.61 0.74 0.78	SN74107 SN74118 SN74119 SN74121 SN74122 SN74123 SN74141 SN74145 SN74150 SN74151 SN74153	0.43 0.99 1.80 0.49 0.45 0.58 1.03 1.06 1.66	SN 74154 SN 74157 SN 74160 SN 74161 SN 74162 SN 74164 SN 74165 SN 74167 SN 74174 SN 74174	1.85 0.98 1.41 1.41 1.41 1.41 1.23 1.23 3.70 1.52 1.35	SN74193 SN74196 SN74197 SN74198	1.23 1.77 3.70 1.91 1.91 1.62 1.62 1.17 2.93
SN 7410	0.21	SN/437	0.55	5N/454	0.21	SN 7483	1.33	-SN/4100	1.15	SN74153	1.11	SN 74 1 75	1.35	SN74199	2.93



MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEM



KEYBOARD KIT

LOW

TEL. ORDERS £10 MIN. ACCEPTED ONLY AGAINST BARCLAYCARD No. — CPU CHIPS ISP-8A 500D 15.50 INS-8080A 23.45 RAMS ROMS

32.30 2513 **26.95** 1702ΑΩ

IN STOCK ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

CLOCK MODULES

MA1002F	12hr	5" display	11.90
MA1D02H		5" display	11.90
MA1010E	12hr	84" display	17.00
MA1010G	24hr	84" display	17.00
	Trans	formers £1.50	

CAR CLOCK MODULE

Built and tested Crystal Controlled 12 volt
supply
Easily installed - DIMS 3x1 75ins with 4 digit 3ins display
Type MA 1003 Module price £17 50+VAT. Data Sheet 5p+SAE

TRIACS	Plastic pa	ack 400V	
4 amp	0.70	10 amp	0.90
6 amp	0.75	12 amp	1.10
8 amp	0.80	16 amp	1.60
THYRIS	TORS	Plastic C106	116
5 amp 100V	0.35	8 amp 100V	
5 amp 200V	0.40	8 amp 200V	
5 amp 400V	0.49	8 amp 400V	0.62
BRIDGE	DECT	riciene	
W005	0.30	BY 164	0.57
W01	0.32	B40C1500	0.48
W02	0.34	B40C3200	1.10
W04	0.40	B80C1500	0.75
W06	0.50	B80C3200	1.15

SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMUS

	UITIUS	
CD4000 0.24	CD4018 L	15 CD4042 0.96
CD4001 0.24	CD4019 1.1	15 CD4043 1.15
CD4002 0.24	CD4020 1.3	27 CD4044 1.06
CD4006 1.34		15 CD4045 1:59
CD4007 0.24		
CD4008 1.10		
CD4009 0.64		
CD4010 0.64		
CD4011 0.24		
CD4012 0.24		
CD4013 0.64		
CD4014 1.15		
CD4015 1.15		
CD4016 0.64		
CD4017 1 15	CD4041 0 9	96

EXTENDED RANGE NOW IN STOCK

NATIONAL VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Available in 5V 12V 15V 24 Volume 100mA T092 Positive 100mA T09 Positive 500mA T0202 Positive 500mA T0202 Negative 1 Amp T0220 Positive 1 Amp T0220 Regative 1 Amp T0220 Negative 1 Amp T0220 Negative 1 Amp T0320 Negative 1 Amp T0320 Negative 1 Amp T0320 Negative 1 Amp T03 Positive	0.45 0.92 1.10 1.05 1.35 2.85
1 Amp TO3 Positive	1.75
1M309K £2.10 LM317K £3.00 LM323k	F6 4n

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDS 3mm Red 0.18 G 0.25 Yel 0.25
5mm Red 0.20 G 0.26 Yel 0.26
TIL209 0.24

DISPLA	AYS 7 S	egment	
	Single	Double	Display
DL704	2.00	3.00	3" Red
DL707	2.00	3.00	3" Red
DL747	2.50	3.40	5" Red
DL750	2.50	3.40	5" Red

NEW 1977 CATALOGUE NEVV 19// CATALOGUE
WITH 500 NEW LINES —
CRAMMED WITH NEW PRODUCTS,
TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND
ALL BACKED BY THE USUAL
SUPERLATIVE MARSHALL'S SERVICE — FOR ONLY 55p POST PAID.
Please add VAT to your order.
Postage and packing 30p.

BY RETURN

OF POST

supplied

POWER

SCHOTTKY

The challenge of

A FEW YEARS AGO THERE WAS one principal technique used in the manufacture of logic circuits, namely TTL or Transistor-Transistor Logic. Devices using this technology have the advantage of being able to switch very quickly, but they are not suitable for applications like electronic watches where the logic circuits must consume very little power and occupy the minimum possible area on the silicon chip.

The development of the Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor technology known as CMOS (or COS/MOS) by RCA about 1970 provided devices which have an extremely high component packing density on the silicon chip and which operate at a very low quiescent current. The complementary MOS field effect transistors used in CMOS devices take appreciable current only for the time taken to switch logic states. Silicon-on-sapphire is a variation of the basic CMOS technology which offers relatively high speeds of operation, but at the present time such devices are expensive to manufacture.

12

Integrated injection logic or I²L now provides serious competition to CMOS circuits where minimum current and high component packing density is required. Devices using I²L circuitry can be produced very economically and the speed of operation rivals that of TTL.



I²L is being used for mass production of LSI ICs, but little has been said about the theory behind this new technology.

In this article Brian Dance explains how it works...

This new technology is being used by some of the major semiconductor manufacturers for products ranging from microprocessors to quartz-controlled electronic watch devices. All I²L devices are large scale integration LSI products — they contain a very large number of components on a single silicon chip.

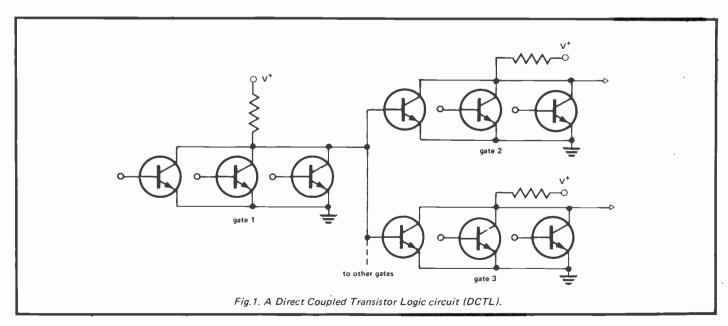
I²L was developed quite separately (in Europe) by Philips and IBM around 1972. It employs bipolar devices (that is, devices like conventional transistors rather than FETs) in circuits which have been derived from the early DCTL (Direct Coupled Transistor Logic). It is only quite recently that developments

in the I²L production processes have made this circuit technique economically attractive.

A DCTL circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Three transistors are shown in each of the three NOR gates with the output of Gate 1 feeding one of the inputs of both gates 2 and 3. Other connections, which are not shown, are made to the other inputs of the gates. Circuits of this type were used in simple SSI (small scale integration) devices, but suffered from the disadvantage that the current was unequally divided among the transistors in any one gate owing to minor differences in their base-emitter voltages. In addition, the load resistor had to be separated from the transistors and this used up a considerable area of

Note that in the circuit of Fig. 1 there are direct connections between corresponding regions of the transistors: all of the emitters are joined together, whilst the two bases which are driven from the collectors of gate 1 are common. The current to these bases passes through the load resistor of the gate 1 circuit. In an I²L circuit, these common electrodes share the same area on the chip.

A cross section through an I²L gate is shown in Fig. 2 and the circuit is shown in Fig. 3. A single pnp transistor is employed as a current source to supply current to many transistor bases without the use of a load resistor. The whole of the emitter region is a



The challenge of I²L

common one beneath the surface structure on the chip. This eliminates the need for surface metallisation for each separate ground connection. In addition, the area required per transistor is greatly reduced. IBM initially used the name Merged Transistor Logic (MTL) instead of I²L.

It should be noted that the pnp transistor is formed laterally along the surface of the silicon chip. The other component is a multi-collector npn transistor characteristic of I²L devices. However, this npn transistor is formed vertically in the silicon. The n-type epitaxial layer acts as the grounded emitter of the npn transistor and also as the grounded base of the lateral pnp device. The p-type base of the multi-collector transistor also serves as the collector of the pnp device. Thus the two devices do not exist as separate structures.

Injection

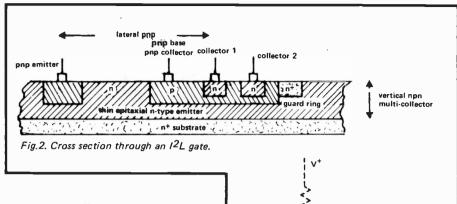
The pnp transistor 'injects' current into the base of the multi-collector transistor — hence the name Integrated Injection Logic. Current from a current source (not shown in Fig. 3) passes to the emitter of the pnp transistor and hence to the collector. Switching of the logic state occurs when this current is switched to or from the base of the multi-collector transistor.

If the input at the base of the multicollector transistor is low (less than about +0.7 V), this potential will be inadequate to overcome the natural forward junction potential of the npn base-emitter junction and the npn device will be non-conducting. The injected current will flow out of the input connection to the collector of the previous circuit (not shown in Fig. 3). The multi-collector transistor outputs will therefore rise to the 'high' logic level, this voltage being determined by the collector circuitry.

If the input voltage now becomes 'high' (that is, over +0.75 V), the npn transistor will be biased to saturation and the output of the collector will be 'low'. This low value can be about 0.02 V. Thus the change of the logic level is represented by a voltage swing of around 0.7 V.

Power Supply

The positive power supply line of 1^2L circuits is connected only to the emitters of the pnp injection transistors. The base of these transistors is earthed, so the 1^2L circuit as viewed from the



power supply line is effectively just a forward-biased silicon diode. The total power supply current is therefore the sum of the currents fed to the injection transistor emitters.

The voltage levels in I²L circuits can be very low; indeed, such circuits can operate from a supply of 0.85 V upwards. The supply current per gate can be very low (about 1 nA), but the injected current can be increased in value up to about 1 mA to permit switching of the circuit at a much higher speed.

Although the I²L circuits can operate at such low voltages, the input and output circuits normally included in the same package require a higher supply voltage and their requirements normally determine the operating voltage of the whole device. A series voltage-dropping resistor is used in the power supply line of some I²L devices, whilst other devices incorporate a voltage regulator on the chip to eliminate the need for an external resistor.

The use of an internal regulator circuit also enables various injector current levels to be obtained at different points in the circuit so that each part can operate at the minimum power level for the switching speed required by that particular part. For example, the fast frequency dividing circuits of a quartz controlled watch can operate at a high injection current for a satisfactory performance at 32 kHz, the following frequency dividing circuits operating at a low frequency can use lower injection current levels. The increased cost of fabricating such circuits may be well worth while when current consumption must be minimised.

In many applications a single dry cell can be an ideal power source for I²L circuitry.

A guard ring of n+ material (shown in Fig. 2) is required in I²L devices to reduce cross-talk between adjacent

input from a collector of a previous circuit

Fig.3. The circuit represented by the I²L gate shown above in Fig.2.

gates. However, this ring can touch the

injection current

2 collector 2

gates. However, this ring can touch the base of the npn device and it occupies little surface area.

Gates

I²L gates can be made by "wire-ORing" the isolated collector outputs as shown in Fig. 4. Similarly NAND gates can be made by using the multiple collector outputs of the npn transistor connected as shown in Fig. 5.

Input/Output Circuits

I²L is almost always used in conjunction with other circuitry. The voltage change when an I²L circuit switches is only about 0.7 V at current levels which may be very low. If the inputs and outputs of the I²L circuits were brought out directly to external connecting pins, any small stray noise pulses or interference picked up by the circuit would be likely to trigger the I²L circuitry, owing to its great sensitivity to low amplitude pulses.

Buffer interfacing circuits are therefore used between the input and output connections of a device and the I²L circuitry itself. A typical input buffer which can accept TTL input pulses and convert them into pulses suitable for the operation of an I²L circuit is shown in Fig. 6. The input buffer circuit used with some of the older logic systems can be even simpler.

Discovery of I²L

The discovery of I²L is quite a story in itself. Horst H. Berger and Siegfried K. Wiedmann of the IBM Boeblingen Laboratory in Germany reported on their MTL (or I²L) circuitry at the International Solid State Conference in Philadelphia in February 1972. However, the next paper at the Conference was by Cornelius M. Hart and Arie Slob of Philips Research Laboratories of Eindhoven, in which they disclosed details of their I²L circuits.

The IBM workers produced their circuit designs after a long, but rational, effort. On the other hand, the Philips workers evolved their basic ideas within a few days in what was essentially a flash of inspiration. Within three months the Philips Laboratories were producing large scale I²L chips.

Hart and Slob saw I²L from the physicist's point of view in which minority carriers from a p region

were injected into an npn device in order to solve the problem of the high current and large limiting resistors required with conventional bipolar logic. On the other hand, Berger and Wiedmann saw their circuits from the point of view of a circuit designer in which the individual devices on a chip were merged together.

The Philips organisation produced a pocket calculator using I²L technology as early as 1971. It contained over 1000 gates in an area of 4x4mm. Even in the first I²L chips, the elimination of the physically large resistors and the thermal dissipation in these resistors showed the main advantages of I²L technology. Each logical operation required about one picojoule of energy; this may be compared with the estimated value of 0.2 picojoule required to operate the logic cells (the ''neurons'') of a human brain.



The Sinclair Black Watch was one of the first commercial applications using I²L.

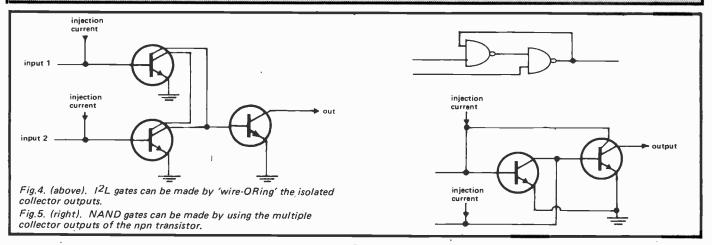
I'L

The symbol 13L is a trade mark used by the Fairchild Company for their Isoplanar Integrated Injection Logic technology. It is employed in such products as the Fairchild 9408 microprogram sequencer which controls the order in which microinstructions are fetched from a

control memory having up to 1024 words; it is fully compatible with TTL devices.

Applications

12L devices are used in such applications as electronic games, frequency synthesisers, microprocessors, high speed calculators. computer interfaces, counters, timers, telephone switching, tone generators, electronic organs, remote control systems for TV sets, analogue to digital converters, digital voltmeters, vehicle anti-skidding, fuel injection control, etc. In Europe it can be used in the 'Teletext' and 'Viewdata' decoders.



An output buffer circuit which can amplify the low voltage pulses from the output of an 1²L circuit and provide enough current and voltage to drive a TTL input is shown in Fig. 7.

Technology Comparison

An I²L gate can be made with what is effectively a single component on a chip area about one tenth of that required for a normal three-component CMOS

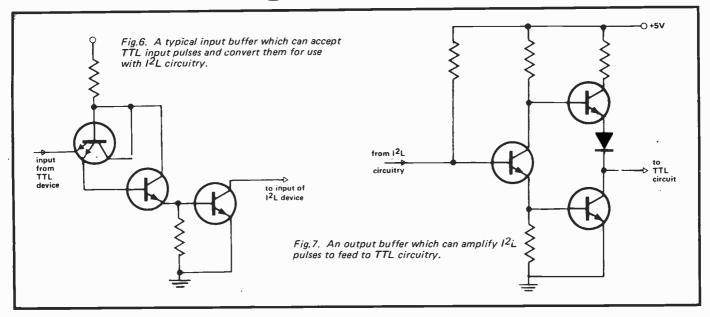
gate. In addition, I²L is one of the most economical technologies used in device fabrication, since the number of masking and diffusion operations on the silicon slices are less than in most comparable techniques.

One of the advantages of 12L technology is that it is so very similar to that of other standard linear and Schottky TTL manufacturing processes that it is easy to fabricate other types of

component on the same chip. For example, light emitting diode driver circuits can be built on the same chip as 1²L circuitry; this enables a single chip to be used to drive the display of a watch or a calculator as well as to carry out the required logic operations. Operational amplifiers, oscillators, voltage regulators, etc. can be fabricated on chips containing 1²L circuitry.

The CMOS process is essentially

The challenge of I²L



suitable only for the production of purely digital devices, although simple devices such as transistors and diodes can be fabricated on the chip. In contrast, Schottky TTL devices can be combined with I²L circuits on a single chip to produce products which are faster and which have higher component densities than can be achieved in other ways. The Texas Instruments SN74S201 and SN74S301 256 bit random access memories are examples of such products.

The power consumption of I²L circuits increases linearly with the speed of operation required and in practice you can use the minimum injection current required for maximum speed at which the circuits will ever operate. CMOS circuits consume very little power in the quiescent state, but the power required increases with the switching speed. Thus no circuit adjustments or settings need be made if

power consumption important and the maximum operating speed is always available. In other words, CMOS circuits always consume minimum power at low operating speeds, but have a high speed capability "on demand" whereas 12L circuits must be adjusted for low power or high speed or some intermediate value of power consumption and speed.

12L is faster than CMOS, whilst Schottky-clamped 12L is even faster still. The silicon-on-sapphire version of CMOS is another way of obtaining faster logic devices, but emitter coupled logic (ECL) offers the highest speed at the expense of ease of use.

The susceptibility of I²L devices to noise pulses has already been mentioned. CMOS devices require input pulses with an amplitude of about half the supply voltage used and are therefore very resistant to spurious operation by stray

noise pulses. It is difficult to see how future 12L can be fabricated without input and output buffer circuitry because of the noise problem.

A comparison between the various logic systems is given in Table 1.

Applications

12L is employed in a wide range of applications which require large scale integration. It is unsuitable for making devices with only a few gates, so it seems most unlikely that simple 12L logic devices will become available (like those one meets using CMOS and TTL technologies).

12L devices are expected to have a wide range of applications in the computer field. Although most of the larger semiconductor manufacturers are considering whether to become involved in 12L device manufacture, a few (such as Texas Instruments) are already producing devices in quantity. The SBPO400, for example, is Texas' 4-bit parallel binary processor element in 12L. 12L computer and microprocessor devices satisfy fairly high speed requirements, but they meet competition from fast versions of CMOS and silicon-onsapphire devices.

12L technology is likely to be used in many consumer applications where its relatively low price is a vital factor. ITT are already producing their ITT 7170 device in England for the Sinclair "Black Watch" which is a very economical product. The 7170 chip incorporates over 2000 transistors on a piece of silicon only 3mm by 3mm in area. It is used in the first watch to

Table 1 A Comparison of TTL CMOS and 121

Type of logic	Packing density (Gates/mm ²)	Typical Quiescent dissipation per gate	Typical Dissipation per gate at 1 MHz	Logic voltage swing
· 12L	140 to 220	5 nW	100 μW	0.7 V
CMOS	70 – 80	5 nW	150 μW	Varies with supply voltage
TTL	20	10 mW	10 mW	3.5 V

incorporate all of the circuitry on a single chip, since I²L can offer the high drive current for the LED display (whereas CMOS devices must be used with separate display-driver devices). The frequency of the quartz-controlled oscillator used in this watch is 32.678 kHz. Current consumption without the display is 159 µA. The display operates on demand and naturally requires a greatly increased current from the batteries to produce the emitted light.

The Exar Company of California also produce a watch using I²L logic.

Cameras

Another consumer field in which I2L seems destined to play an important part is in the electronic control of camera shutter speeds. Conventional electronic shutter devices consume a current from the battery in the camera whenever they are switched on, but 1²L devices can be operated on the current from a photocell. Unfortunately a battery is required in such cameras to actually operate the shutter magnets, but the time for which the battery current is required is very small and hence new cameras employing 12L devices will have a much longer battery life than other types.

One camera circuit is made by Micro Components Corporation in Cranston, Rhode Island, USA. The I²L circuit operates as a light to frequency converter to produce an output of 100 Hz to 1 MHz, linearly related to the intensity of the incident light. This signal drives a ring oscillator made from I²L transistors which determines the shutter speed. The whole device is mounted in a clear plastic package consuming some tens of nA. The Matsushita Company of Japan are also working in this field using 12L.

Another consumer example of the use of 12L, is the Motorola three-chip logic synthesiser for digital tuning of car radios. The devices can scan the band and make the tuning lock the required frequency.

Conclusion

In the end the challenge any new technology must meet if it is to be successful is either (i) it must perform tasks which competitive techniques cannot accomplish or (ii) it must perform a task more economically than other technologies. I²L can't do much that can't be done in other ways. However, in certain applications, it can be very cost effective. This criterion will determine in which applications it will be employed in the future.

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD 92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks

Telephone (02405) 75154
P. & P. 30p per order — overseas 90p. Matching 20p per pair VAT 8% EXCEPT FOR ITEM' WHICH ARE 121/2%.

PRICES CORRECT AT 28th FEBRUARY 1977

ACCESS WELCOME

RETURN **POST** SERVICE

P 2 4	/RISTORS	A : 05) (S1 35 0.	3A 3/ (U0) (C1/ .50 0.4 .60 0.5	06) (TO 15 0. 10 0.	220) (TO 40 C	0220) (TO 0.58 0. 0.87 0.	220) (TC 80 0 88 0	0220) (T 0.68 1 0.98 1	15A 048) .14 .40		CLOCK (MM5314 MM5316 AAY-5-1	4 4.25 6 5.95 224A 3.25	DIODES BA145 BA148 BA155 BA156 BA157 BA158 BA159	0.14* 0.13* 0.13 0.12 0.22 0.22 0.25
BT1	06 £1.00	, BT107	£1.60, 8T	108 £1.6	0 , BT10	9 €1.00 , 6	3T116 €	1.00, 2N	3525 €0.	50	IC SOCI		BY206 BY207	0.15 0.20*
TRIAC	e Blassi	. TO 22	0 Package	Inclutes	1 Teb						8 pin 14 pin	0.16 0.16	-300 -600	0.12 0.15
INIAC	4/		6.1			3.5A	10	DA.	15	A	16 pin 24 pin	0.18 0.45 0.80	-900 -1200	0.18
100V	(a) 0.60	(b) 0.60	(a) 0.70	(b) 0.70	(a) 0.78	(b) 0.78	(a) 0.83	(b) 0.83	(a) 1.01	(b) 1.01	40 pin	0.80	BYX38 -300	0.50
200V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.97	1.01	1.17	1.17	REGULA	TORS	-600	0.55
400V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74	723	0.45	-900	0.60
600V	0.96	0.99	1.01	1.10	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17	7805	1.50	-1200	0.65
											7812	1.50	BZX61	
				1			τ				7815	1.50	series	0.26
					AR I.C.S		_			_	7818	1.50	BZX83	
TTL 744 SERIES				301A 307		0.40* 0.55*	1				LM340-		series BZY88	0.11
DERIES	•			380		0.90*					LM340-1		series	0.11
7400	0.16	/486	0.32			1.60*			A I .		LM340-		OA5	0.50×
7401	0.16	7489	2.92			0.70*					LIVISAGE	101.00	OA10	0.40
7402	0.16	7490	AN 0.49			0.27			111				OA85	0.12
7403	0.16	7491/				0.28	1		1 1 1		OPTOELEC	TRONICS	OA90	0.08
7404	0.18	7492	0.57			0.35		Bni			Displays		OA91	80.0
7405	0.18	7493	0.45			0.45			INJA		704	0.99	0A200	0.09
7408	0.18	7494	0.85			2.00*		_	دلارا	_	707	0.99	IN914	0.04*
7409 7410	0.18 0.16	7495 7496	0.67 0.82			1.50*					727	1.95	IN4001 IN4002	0.04* 0.05*
7410	0.16	7496				. 2.00* 0.85*					728	1.95	IN4002	0.05*
7412	0.25	7410				0.50*		PF	IICE		747 750	1.80 1.80	IN4003	0.07*
7414	0.72	7412				0.50×			TZ		/50 LEO	1.80	IN4004	0.07*

SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

SG309K 1AT03 5v £1.25 NPN T0-3 POWER TRANSISTORS Fully tested but usmarked. Similar to 2H3055 sacept: BVED #50+ HEE (glas) = 20+ at 3A. VEE \$AT < 1 3V at 3A. 5 pcs £1.00 25 pcs £4.00 50 pcs £7.50 100 pcs £13.00

20p

TIL209 Red Led 0.12
ITT BRANDED
TRANSISTORS
Medium Voltage High
Gain Type BSY65
Similar to
BC107/8/9
25 pcs £1.20 100
pcs £3.50

pcs £3.50 TO-3 HARDWARE Mica, Washers, Mica, Washers, Solder tag, Nuts, Bolts, 50 sets for **65p** OCP71 £1.15 RECTIFIERS DO-4 PACKAGE

10A 50V 0.40 10A 100v 0.45 10A 200V 0.50 10A 400v 0.60

Please specify Polarity Stud Cathode or Stud Anode Ideal for Power Supplies, Inverters,

TRANSISTORS

0.40 0.78 0.68 1.62 0.93 0.93 1.00 0.94 1.06 3.20 1.35 1.35 1.20 1.64

MC1307P MC1310P MC1351P MC1352P MC1353P MC1458P MC1458P MC1496L TAA300 TAA310A TAA550 TAA611B12 TAA661 TBA5300 TBA5300 TBA5300 TBA550 TBA550 TBA550 TBA550 TBA550 TBA550 TBA550

SAS570

1117114	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
AC126	0.15	BC172B	0.12*	BD184	1.20	BFY90	0.90	2N1307	0.50
AC127	0.16	BC172B	0.11*	8D232	0.60	BLY15A	0.00	2N1308	0.60
			0.12*	BD233	0.48	8SX19	0.16	2N1309	0.60
AC128	0.16	BC182L			0.55	BSX20	0,18	2N1711	0.24
AC128K	0.25	BC183	0.10*	8D237					
AC141	0.22	BC183L	0.10*	80238	0.60	BSX21	0.20	2N2102	0.44
AC141K	0.34	BC184	0.11*	BD410	0.60	BSX76	0.30	2N2217	0.30
AC142	0.18	BC184L	0.12*	BDX32	2.30	BSX77	0.30	2N2369	0.14
AC142K	0.32	BC186	0.20*	BDY10	1.50	BSX78	0.35	2N2369A	0.14
AC176	0.16	BC187	0.24*	BDY11	2.00	BSY52	0.28	2N2483	0.20
AC176K	0.32	8C207B -	0.12*	BOY20	0.80	BSY53	0.39	2N2484	0.16
AC187	0.18	BC212	0.11*	BDY38	0.60	BSY54	0.33	2N2646	0.50
AC187K	0.36	BC212L	0.12*	BDY60	1.70	BSY55	0.74	2N2711	0.20
AC188	0.18	BC213	0.12*	BDY61	1.65	BSY65	0.30	2N2712	0.15
	0.32					BSY76	0.20	2N2904A	0.20
AC188K		BC213L		BDY62	1.15	BSY78	0.75	2N2905	0.18
AD149	0.45	BC214	0.14±	BDY95	2.14				
AD161	0.35	BC214L	0.15*	BDY96	4.96	BSY95A	0.16	2N2905A	0.22
AD162	0.35	BC237	0.16*	BDY97	2.45	BU105	1.80*	2N2906	0.18
AF114	0.20	BC238	0.16*	BF127	0.50	BU105/02		2N2925	0.14*
AF115	0.20	BC300	0.34	BF157	0.50	BU108	3.00*	2N29260	0.09*
AF116	0.20	BC301	0.32	BF177	0.25	BU109	2.50*	2N2926R	0.10*
AF117	0.20	BC302	0.40	BF178	0.28	BU126	1.60*	2N2926Y	0.09*
AF118	0.50	BC303	0.46	BF179	0.30	BU133	1.60*	2N2926G	0.10*
AF124	0.25	BC307	0.15*	BF180	0.30	BU204	1.60×	2N3053	0.20
AF125	0.25	BC308	0.16±	BF181	0.30	BU205	1.90*	2N3055	0.50
AF 126	0.25	BC309	0.18*	BF182	0.30	BU206	2.40*	2N3133	0.30
	0.35	BC310	0.20*	BF183	0.30	BU208	2.60*	2N3134	0.30
AF139					0.20	MJ48D	0.80	2N3137	1.10
AF239	0.37	BC317	0.12*	BF184		MJ481	1.05	2N3440	0.56
AL102	1.45	BC319	0.13*	BF185	0.20		0.90	2N3442	1.20
AL103	1.30	BC320	0.18*	BF194	0.10*	MJ490			3.60
AU107	3.30*	BC321	0.18*	BF196	0.12*	MJ491	1.15	2N3570	
AU110	1.75★	BC323	1.16*	BF197	0.12*	MJE340	0.40 *	2N3702	0.10*
AU113	1.60*	BC327	0.18*	BF200	0.40	MJE520	0.45	2N3703	0.10*
BC107	0.09	BC328	0.16*	BF218	0.30	MJE521	0.55	2N3704	0.10*
BC107B	0.09	BC337	0.17*	BF219	0.30	OC43	0.95	2N3705	0.10*
BC108	0.09	BC338	0.17*	BF220	0.28	OC44	0.32	2N3706	0.10*
BC108B	0.09	BC407	0.22*	BF224J	0.18*	OC45	0.32	2N3707	0.10*
BC109	0.09	BC408	0.22*	BF244	0.17*	OC46	0.20	2N3708	0.09*
BC109B	0.09	BCY30	0.55	BF257	0.30	OC70	0.30	2N3709	0.09*
BC109C	0.12	BCY31	0.55	BF258	0.35	OC71	0.35	2N3710	0.10*
BC117	0.12	BCY32	0.60	BF259	0.48	OC72	0.22	2N3711	0.10*
	0.19× 0.25	BCY33	0.55	BF336	0.35*	0C84	0.40	2N3715	1.70
BC119				BF337	0.32*	OC139	1.30	2N3716	1.80
BC125	0.18*	BCY34	0.55		0.45*	OC140	1.30	2N3771	1.60
BC126	0.20*	BCY38	0.50	BF338				2N3772	1.90
BC140	0.32	BCY39	1.15	BFW30	1.25	OC170			
BC141	0.28	BCY40	0.75	BFW59	0.30	TIP29A	0.44×	2N3773	2.10
BC142	0.23	BCY42	0.30	BFW60	0.36	TIP30A	0.52*	2N3819	0.28*
BC143	0.23	BCY54	1.60	BFX29	0.26	TIP31A	0.54	2N3904	0.16*
BC144	0.30	BCY70	0.12	BFX30	0.30	TIP32A	0.64	2N3906	0.11*
BC147	0.09*	BCY71	0.18	BFX84	0.23	TIP41A	0.68	2N4123	0.14*
BC148	0.09*	BCY72	0.12	BFX85	0.25	TIP42A	0.72	2N4124	0.14*
BC149	0.09*	B0115	0.15	BFX86	0.25	2N404	0.40	2N4290	0.14*
BC152	0.25*	BD131	0.36	BFX87	0.20	2N696	0.20	2N4291	0.14*
BC153	0.18*	B0132	0.40	BFX88	0.20	2N697	0.20	2N4292	0.14*
BC157	0.09*	BD135	0.36*	BFX89	0.90	2N706	0.15	2N4347	1.10
BC158	0.09*	BD136	0.39*	BFY11	1.10	2N718	0.22	2N434B	1.20
	0.09* 0.09*	BD130	0.40*	BFY18	0.50	2N929	0.16	2N4870	0.35*
BC159		BD137	0.40*	BFY40		2N1131	0.15	2N4871	0.35 ×
BC160	0.32				0.50	2N1132 -	0.16	2N4918	0.50×
BC161	0.38	B0139	0.58*	BFY41	0.60		0.10	2N4918 2N4919	0.80* 0.70*
BC168	0.09*	BD144	2.20	BFY50	0.20	2N1302			
BC169	0.12*	BD157	0.60	BFY51	0.18	2N1303	0.40	2N4920	0.50*
BC169C	0.14*	B0181	0.86	BFY52	0.19	2N13O4	0.45	2N4922	0.58*
BC170B	0.12*	BO182	0.92	BFY53	0.25	2N1305	0.45	2N4923	0.46*
BC171	0.12*	BD183	0.97	BFY64	0.35	2N1306	0.50		

MARCONI TF675F WIDE RANGE **PULSE GENERATOR**

variable outputs up to 50V. Optional delay. Small compact unit. £18 each

AVO VALVE TESTER CT160 "THE SUITCASE"

Size approx. 15" wide x 10" high x 11" deep. Limited quantity £25 each

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF987/1

4 Ranges 0-5; 0-10; 0-15: 0-30. ONLY £15 each

AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT446

Suitcase style. NOW £27.50 each

HONEYWELL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS

Self-contained, complete with heads, magnetic tape, leads

Tested. Carriage paid £57.50

WE ARE BREAKING COMPLITERS

UNIVAC/HONEYWELL/ICL 1900 etc. Boards, Power Supplies, Core Stores and many other items available

CALL AND SEE

Spools of 1/2" Mag Tape approx. 2000 ft 50p each. P.P. £1

FOR THE VDU BUILDER

New stock of Large Rectangular Screen 30 x 20cm tube. Type M38 at the ridiculous price of £4 ea. And also still available the CME1220, 24 x 15cm at £9 ea. Base connections for both tubes supplied

TRANSFORMERS - All 240V 50HZ

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ Inputs
Type A. 170-17V 250MÅ: 7.5-0-7.5V 250MA. 0-20V 5 Amps. 0-4V 5 Amps; 0-1-5-V 5 Amps £2 each. P&P £1.25
Type B 17-0-17V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250MA; 0-12 5-13.5V 5 Amps. 0-1.5-2V 5 Amps £1.50 ea. P&P £1.
Type C. 19-0-19V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250MA 0-7.5V 5 Amps. 0-1 4V 5 Amps £1.25 ea. P&P £1.

0.7.5V 5 Amps; U-1 4V 5 Amps 2 1.25 ce. P&P £1.25. Type E. 3V 1 Amp 25p ea. P&P 50p. Type G 20-0-20V 200MA; 0-6V 100MA 75p ea. P&P 75p. Atlantic series. All brand new (APT surplus types A. B. C. Honeywell surplus type E. Parmeko Atlantic

POT PACK. All Brand New Modern. ingle and Ganged, Our choice. 7 for 25p.

P&P 48p.
SEMICONDUCTORS — Now all at 5p
SEMICONDUCTORS — Now all at 5p
sa & P&P extra. Guaranteed all full spec.
devices. Manufacturer's markings:
BC147; 2N3707; BC107; BF197; BC327;
2N4403; BC172B; BC261B; BC251B;
BC348B, BC171A/B.

BE183 BC108

2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 Watt

Comp. pair **£2** pr. P&P 15p. ★Linear Amp 709 **25p** ea. P&P 8p.

*TTL 7475 15p ea
VARIACS 240V input 0-230V output 8
amp £18 ea.; 20 amp £30 ea. Carr. extra.

TURES, All Brand New Boxed Type DB7/36 3" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment S31) £11 ea P&P £1.50.

rerequipment 541) £11 ea P&P £1.50. Type GEC 924F 3½" dia (Replacement for Telequipment D33 & Solartron 1016 scopes) £25 ea P&P £1.50. Type GEC 924E 3½" dia (Replacement for Solartron 1015 scope). £17.50 ea. P&P £1.50.

FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More board

— less money. Larger pieces. Not less than 2.5 sq. ft. for 95p. P&P 65p. NeW — UPGRADED CONTENTS — FOR LESS MONEY

#3lh Electronic Goodies £1.60 post paid *High Value Printed Board Pack — hundreds of components, transistors, etc. — no flat to the board transistors £1.65 post paid. VERY SPECIAL PRICES

★1000f Feed thru Capacitors 10 for 30p. P&P 15p.

*BEEHIVE TRIMMERS 3/30pf. BRAND NEW. 10 off 40p P&P 15p; 100 off £3.50 P&P 75p; 500 off £15 P&P £1 25; 1,000 off £25 P&P £1,50.

off £25 P&P £1.50.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A £4 ea
P&P 75p. Other types available.

HIVAC Miniature NEONS
App. 60V. Brand New. 10 off 20p.
P&P extra.

Meter PACKS — 3 different meters £2.

P&P £1.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS.

S.A.E. with requirements.
GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm. high quality plastic 15p ea P&P 10p.
**CAPACITOR Pack. 50. Brand New components only **Top. P&P 48p.

*TRIMMER -ACK. All Brand New, 2 Twin 50/200pf or mic. 2 Twin 10/60pf ceramic; 2 min. 5 ps with 4 preset 5/20pf on each, 3 air spaced preset 30/100pf on ceramic base **25p the lot**. P&P 15p.

*POTENTIOMETERS — All 5p ea. P&P extra. Metal bodied AB Linear. PCB Mount. Brand New 10K single; 100K ganged; 250K ganged; 100K ganged, concentric shafts. LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS, from 0.300V; 2" £3; to 20KV Max

General guide 5KV 3½ ° £5; thereafter £1 per KV P&P 75p.

MARCONI TF1101 Audio Oscillator.

20c/s to 200k/s. Low distortion. 60dB step attenuator. £50 each.

* SPECIAL OFFER

Guaranteed full spec. devices. Manufactur-

POWER TRANSISTOR 2N3055 40p ea

* TELEPHONES

Post Office Style 746. black or two-tone
Grey £6.50 ea.

Modern Style 706. Black or two-tone Grey.

Modern Style 700 black or working 5.5, £4.60 ea older BLACK Style £1.50 ea. All telephones complete with standard dial and bells. P&P all styles 75p ea. handsets complete with 2 inserts and lead £1.75 ea.

OLDER STYLE HANDSET £1 ea. P&P

ROYAL INVERTORS manufactured USA 28V DC input. Output 115V AC 400HZ up to 2KVA. Brand new. Crated £12.50 ea.

SUPERB PROFESSIONAL VDU CASES

Size 23" × 16" × 27" on stands. Hammer grey. BRAND NEW SCHLUMBERGER Surplus £40 each. Carriage £2.50

LINE PRINTERS - VARIOUS MODELS

£100 each. Carriage £15

MINIATURE -**OXLEY PATCH PANELS**

BRAND NEW — EX DYNAMCO 10 x 10 complete with pins. **£10** each, P&P 50p.

C.D.C. DISK DRIVES

Complete with electronics, power supply etc condition with Disk Pack

£100 each, Carriage £15

OUANTITY OF CABINETS

Approx. 5ft. 6in. and smaller. Computer types — very smart. Prices from £4 to £20 dependent on size. Carr. £2.50

SURPLUS — BRAND NEW — REPLA-**CEMENT TUBES FOR DYNAMCO 7100** SERIES OSCILLOSCOPES. TYPE BRI-**MAR D13-51GH**

Mesh P.D.A. Transistor Scan. Wide Bandwidth 60MHZ+ Rectangular 6 × 10cm — 1KV EHT. X Sensitivity 15V/CM Y Sensitivity 6V/CM. Standard heaters. Length 1314." THIS IS A MUST AS A SPARE FOR THE DYNAMCO 7100 SCOPE OR IDEAL FOR THE HIGH QUALITY TRANSISTOR SCOPE BUILDER

At £65 each. Carriage £2.50

Numetal Shields available at £2.50.
Also available TUBE type BRIMAR D10/210GH/32.
Rectangular 7 × 5cm. Mesh P D.A. Short 9%". 30MHZ+.
Sensitivity X 14V/CM; Y 10V/CM. BRAND NEW at £70 ea. Carriage £2.50:



DATA LOGGERS BY DYNAMCO

These are BRAND NEW — not finished. They are completed but for the plug-in boards. The case with hinged lid is quite superb and extremely adaptable. It contains as well as the mother board an equally superb Power Supply with the following voltages: +28V; +15V; +5V (2.5A) — this supply is crowbar protected: -5V; -14V; -20V; -24V; -48V and other supplies including auto 110V. This unit and other supplies including auto 1707. This supplied in its original cardboard box complete with original manual must be of serious interest to the professional constructor and anyone considering the construction of a micro processor system. Unit size 7½" high × 19" wide × 23" deep

Price £45 each, Carriage £2.50

LARGE QUANTITY DYNAMCO TEST UNITS

OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, TRANSISTORS, PUNCHES, READERS, PATCH PANELS, PATCH PANEL PLUGS, ASSEMBLIES, FERRITE CORES, KNOBS, FREQUENCY COUNTERS, DVM's, SCHLUMBERGER BATTERY PACKS, 74 HUNDRED IC BOARDS, COMPUTER PANELS, FIBREGLASS BOARD, TRANSFORMER C CORES, CITENCO REDUCTION GEARED MOTORS, AB POTENTIOMETERS — VARIOUS VALUES, KEYBOARDS, TUNING CAPACITORS, TRIMMERS, SMOOTHING CAPACITORS and VARIOUS TEST EQUIPMENT including SOME UNFINISHED OSCILLO-SCOPES and other ITEMS. Available for your inspection NOW

CALL — SEE AND BE TEMPTED

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add £2.50 carriage to all units. Value added tax not included in prices — goods marked w otherwise 8%. Official orders welcomed. Gov. / Educational depts.. authorities etc.., otherwise cash with order, open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p m., Mon. to Sat - goods marked with ★ 12½% VAT



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

ELECTRONICS 2000

EVOLUTION OR REVOLUTION

By Peter Sydenham

In this third part, we take a look at the communications systems of the future. These may well include systems which are totally new, not simply extensions of our present methods. These include gravity waves and even ESP.

MAJOR CHANGES THAT COME about in our lifestyle and attitudes are usually the result of basic needs being recognised by some agency that has the resources to bring such changes about. We begin to use new products of technology when both the need emerges and the technological availability to fulfil it is available. Progress can come from either direction: either as technology developed to meet a big enough need or a need being exploited because a new technology has become available. In both instances our society has generally, in the past, helped this process where economic or political gains are to be had. Not all developments are as good as they are promoted to be and many excellent concepts fail to catch on because the cost expended cannot be regained. In too many instances the quality of the promotion given to a new device or technique is the key to its acceptance. In numerous instances the inherent quality of the product is not a factor in people's minds when selection - the act of helping the idea gain a hold - is made. Communication and its off-shoot, entertainment, are

aspects of life which are very susceptible to over-promotional effort (what Dorothy Parker once described as worship of the fecund rate).

In order to extrapolate and, perhaps, predict some breakthroughs in communication method in the future century we can and should look at ideas from the two progress motivations above — what we need and what we could be given.

The Role of Communication

Communication is needed to enable information to be imparted from one person to another person (Fig. 1). It is the act of passing information from point to point. An energy medium is always needed for information to pass. Some messages mean more than others, even though they may have the same number of words — a phenomenon not definable in scientific terms. We do have a good idea, however, of the carrying capacity, of a given communication channel. To do this we ignore the *meaning* of messages and concentrate on their 'bit' content. On this basis — the Shannon concept —

it is easy to see that facts containing many 'bits' of information will need a communication method having the required 'bit'-carrying capacity - this turns out to be the available frequency bandwidth in electronic communication techniques. Increasing the bandwidth usually means an increase in cost, so many potential communication needs are limited by economic reasons, not technological ability to provide bandwidth. As an example, for cost reasons, we make do with telex and telegram messages written in stilted format doing without the facial and tonal expression of face-to-face communication. A better alternative would be to use a video-link (such as may one day be in widespread use) instead of the teleprinter, though such a thing requires around 10 000 times more bandwidth. Figure 2 shows a unit that has been on trial since 1971.

The pattern of current civilisation requires people to interact as a living system of coordination, cooperation and coexistence. This means people need to communicate with each other. Usually the closer that a man-made

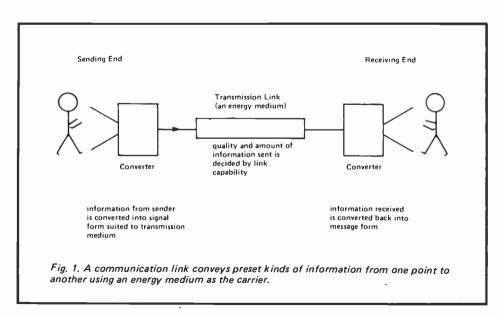




Fig. 2. Video links provide a greater communication capability but require more bandwidth than a telephone. (This Siemens experimental system uses 1 MHz).

Electronics 2000

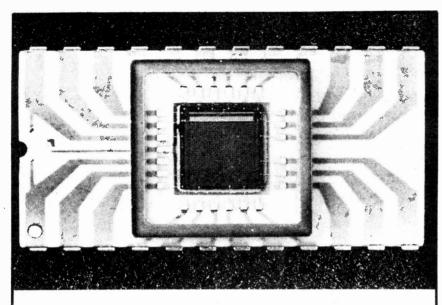


Fig. 3. Solid-state sensing array research is paving the way to tricolour LED panel televisions of the future. This unit has 64 x 64 photo diodes integrated into 6 mm square

communication link can approach the real face-to-face case the better. Our awareness is enhanced as the simulation provided by the communication link is made more and more a true image of real contact.

Distances, cost and time often make direct communication unrealistic, so technology is brought to bear to reduce the inconveniences. Communication is needed to make commercial and political decisions, to fulfil social needs, to provide education and to entertain. In each of these the hardware

forms are similar — it is the use to which they are put that may influence improvement.

The telephone grew from commercial needs for faster and more informative communication than was offered by telegraphy (which, in itself, was a vast improvement over hand-carried letters) but by contrast television grew because of its consumer market in the entertainment and news media fields. A few video-links have been established but the great operating cost limits them at present more to mass-audience needs,

X DATA Y DATA DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER INTENSITY ELECTRON BEAM -CLOCK DISTORTION PHOSPHORED DISK CLOCK SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR INTENSITY 3 D DISPLAY SYNCH RONOUS MOTOR TURE Fig. 4. 3-D display from a special CRT - a 1960's invention helping progress into 3-D television (Courtesy Electronics).

such as inter-city television interviews, than to telephone replacement.

Expected Hardware of the Future

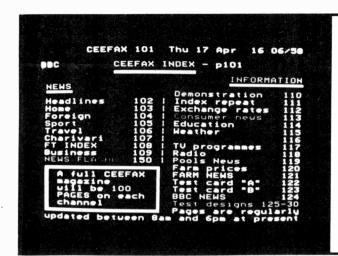
The area where greatest development in communications will be seen must be in the forms and use of the domestic television receiver. The receiver itself is sufficiently inexpensive for the majority of people in the developed countries to expect to own a set. We would, therefore, expect little more development on the receiver itself from the point of view of need-induced research.

Styling and operation changes will be prevalent in keeping with promotionallyinduced change brought about by manufacturers who must keep seeking markets. Future receivers will most surely incorporate solid-state screens comprising millions of light emitting diodes giving the three primary colours. These screens will be flat and of insignificant thickness - they will be suitable for wall mounting like a picture. The receiving and processing circuits will be integrated onto the same panel. The concept of a television set as a piece of furniture will vanish. This development is currently at the very small monochrome (black and white system) stage - see Fig. 3 - with cameras, rather than displays, being the point of emphasis. The size will gradually increase to acceptable proportions after or during which colour solid-state systems will emerge. The cost of the technology, not its capability, limits this approach at present. IBM have made a 1 m x 1 m area of light sensitive diodes that has close to the current television resolution.

At present, however, the cathode-ray tube method is the only economic technique for generating the picture in a television set.

Because visual experience is in three dimensions, not two, development will not rest with the current 2-D systems. A 3-D cathode ray oscilloscope trace representation was demonstrated back in the 60's using a rotating phosphored disc as shown in Fig.4. Holography using coherent light enables 3-D images to be generated in colour as well as in the usual red experienced when using the helium-neon laser source.

Barriers to the introduction of 3-D television are both cost and the lack of a suitable technique. We have no obviously acceptable systems in existence at present. We can expect the usual period of multiple source development which will generate many alternatives



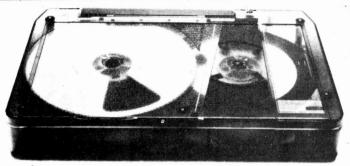


Fig. 6. This Sony cassette gives one hour of colour television with soundtracks using a domestic television receiver to display the output of a special replay tape deck.

Fig. 5. Index page of earlier CEEFAX page system now available on domestic television in the U.K.

in the outset before one or two methods settle-out to become the norm.

Returning to more obvious extras for use with the domestic television set we will very soon see widespread use of the currently developed systems which transmit information over a spare part the television channel. In the CEEFAX and ORACLE systems the data is stored until a complete single frame of written or pictorial information is ready to show. These are now combined as TELETEXT. Television networks in Britain have systems now well past the prototype test-state. Any television set owner (who can build or purchase a decoder unit) in Britain can today obtain up to several hundred full 'page' items on the screen. Items such as the weather forecast, share prices, programmes, time and programme reviews are listed. Figure 5 gives just one of the selection. It is not hard to see that this offering logically extends to giving access to an enormous amount of information.

The TV monitor of the future will also become the domestic equivalent of the micro-film/micro-fiche reader now rapidly replacing the book in libraries

and storehouses. Recorded video-tapes can be quite cheap to replay on special purpose replay-only units. Such units have been available for about five years now and it will not be long before the cost will be such that we will be buying video as well as audio cassettes in the music shop. Video discs are also close to being marketed in large volume. Figure 7 shows one market contender for the consumer market — prototype development having been reported three years ago.

One day in the future we will be visited by salesmen selling encyclopaedias in video cassette form instead of as bulky books. The publishers will also be able to offer an exchange service — old cassettes can have their facts updated at minimal expense.

Perhaps, too, the monitor will become the terminal for optimal video-links added to the telephone. For this to occur we would need low-cost very-wide bandwidth telephone channels. Current open wire and cable telephone systems have inadequate bandwidth handling capabilities on a single line so the change to video phones would need an entirely new concept of transmission or a complete replacement of the tele-

phone cable network including the switching and processing plant installed within the telephone system. The bigger the capital invested the longer it can take to change to new technology.

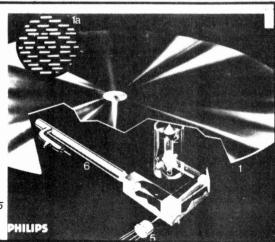
The bi-motional mechanical selector switches (see Fig. 8) used in telephone exchanges were first patented by Strowger in 1891. Many are still in use today.

A spread of the currently introduced cable TV systems — small networks wherein other than broadcast television programmes are 'sold' to clients connected to a specific suburban network of coaxial cables might duplicate all local telephone cables with adequate videobandwidth networks. This would set the scene for a gradual change to videophones. There will still, however, remain the immense task of providing national and international bandwidth capability that is 10 000 times its current provision for not much more in cost to the user.

Laser beams sent along fibre-optic paths are often reported to be the answer to bandwidth needs: considerable research and development is being performed today on these technologies. If and



Fig. 7. Video record playing equipment is already developed. Records provide 10-45 minutes of colour television.



Electronics 2000

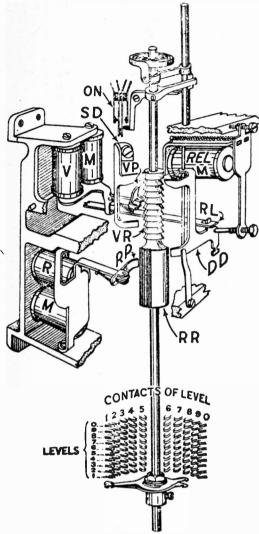


Fig. 8. Strowger bi-motional selector switches were first patented in 1891. Today many telephone exchanges still use them because it is uneconomic to change to new technology.

when their price falls enough to be competitive with other wide-band systems the first places of application will most likely be in heavy-traffic telephone and video links between cities. Domestic application, on the other hand, (in the form of cable TV) is an area where developers will be able to influence change more rapidly due to the smaller clientele to satisfy and persuade.

New Forms of Transmission Medium may Emerge

It is instructive to go back in history and try to imagine the attitudes of 18th century people to the likelihood of a communication form other than by message or word of mouth. To people of that era, sending messages over electro-magnetic (EM) waves would have been fantasy indeed. They knew and had some understanding of acoustic waves but knew nothing of radio waves. In the 19th century Maxwell predicted from his mathematical understanding of magnetic fields and their observed local-field behaviour, that it was possible to radiate a field away from a source - the energy literally escapes from the generator. It took about thirty years for this idea to be verified (by Hertz) by a crude experiment (see Fig. 9) and out of this was born radio. Once the concept of the electromagnetic spectrum was realised, EM frequencies other than in the radio region were exploited for communication purposes. Even today we have not completely filled in our use of all EM radiation wavelengths.

Field theory is a generalised theory that handles any kind of effect that can be experienced in space - magnetic, electric, gravity and force fields are word is examples. The operative 'experienced'. Until Hertz demonstrated radio waves no one had experienced them and, therefore, they did not exist as a tool of technology. Perhaps, today there are similarly other methods of radiation, so small in magnitude and so alien to any detectors we possess at present that we do not know of their existence. There is much evidence to suggest this is the case. Theory predicts the existence of gravity waves which are force fields propagated from exploding On a closer basis we know that a mass exerts a force on another bv gravitational attraction (but why is an unknown of science). The force falls off as the square of the distance between the masses. In theory a small mass (the transmitter) vibrating rapidly causes a minute varying attractive force on another mass (the receiver). These forces can be calculated and the sums show that they are exceedingly small if the masses are of reasonably small size. To date many scientific research projects have tried to detect macro gravity - wave effects from the galaxies but now it appears that the current mechanical detectors being used are clouded by their own internal Brownian motion, which appears as a noise source. A new detection principle is needed - a second Hertz type historical event will occur one day when, and if, the generation and detection of gravity waves is demonstrated providing practical experience of the effect.

Moving on to less theoretically based fields there are the photographs made of energy fields of objects. These are unexplained but it is fact that photographs taken in a special way reveal an 'aura' surrounding the object. Lack of understanding of such phenomena is not an adequate basis for saying they are necessarily fakes.

Extra sensory perception (ESP) also may be part of potential future communication. Perhaps it, too, makes use of an energy field we do not yet recognise. It is sobering to remember we only understand experiences that our physiological senses and brain allow us to observe.

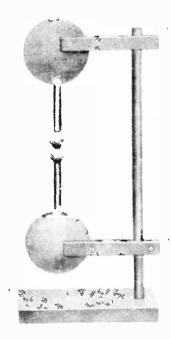


Fig. 9. Hertz oscillator (upper) and resonator (lower) of 1894. Until Hertz proved radio waves could be generated, transmitted and detected, communication by EM waves was fantasy even though they existed.



ESP, mental-telepathy, clairvoyance, precognition and parapsychology contribute physical experiences such as levitation, materialization, automatic writing, spirit photographs, psychokinesis, apparitions, poltergeists, miracles and voice recording. These are observed (perhaps apparently observed?) facts. It is quite in order to expect them to have a rational basis, one which we cannot understand as yet. It must be remembered that fantasy is only fact

actions of the body. Progress of understanding these rhythms is positive but slow. No doubt at some time in the future brain rhythms will be used to produce extensive communication as a direct thought process between people and machines — see Fig. 10. If we could hook up to another person by a wirelink it would be clearly feasible to do so without wires using wireless techniques of today. Typewriters that write directly from thought waves will

reveal the existence of radiated energy waves which are allied to the brain rhythms.

Assuming another form of energy field were discovered we could surmise that it might have direct person-to-person communication ability over global ranges rather than over the several metres experienced by our acoustic talking and hearing communication system. If this were so then the bandwidth problem of current systems might not be the limitation of the future. We would then have a breakthrough discovery that would completely change our attitude to what is feasible. Attitudes to community participational behaviour would be completely upset by such a finding. For example, consider the experiences

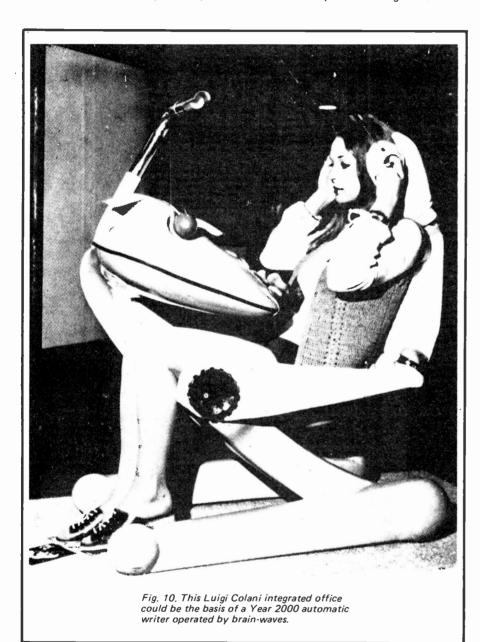
For example, consider the experiences arranged in a theatrical show. Instead of having to relay the performance over cable or EM systems we might be able to 'attend' from remote distances. The whole concept of theatre would change. For this to be an adequate experience the "distance attendance" form of participation must fully simulate actual participation in the audience. Such a capability would obviate a vast amount of travel necessity and vastly reduce the need for transport mechanisms.

The live theatre is one form of entertainment that has changed little since its inception — at least until recent times. Lighting has improved beyond the lime-light of the last century to computer-controlled electric lighting of today. Electronic amplification of players' voices is still often avoided but electronic effects are used extensively in musical productions.

Current moves in the industry are to automate set changing. At the command of a mini-computer the several tonne sets will soon trundle out from the wings to their correct positions on stage without the aid of any stagehands. Will the players one day become automatons controlled by computer also?

We have seen in this and the previous part that electronic facility is a major influence on change. The mass-production of integrated circuits by photo replication methods enables many identical parts to be made most cheaply. Cheap data processing will continuously influence the kinds of ideas that are exploited and promoted in the future. One interesting question to ask, however, is whether electronics is the only discipline for powerful information handling. In the 1940s mechanical elements were thought to be the answer; today it is electronics. Could tomorrow see a change to electrochemical or some other system of signalling not yet known?

In the next part we shall investigate likely medical developments and the impact of the computer on our life style.



unexplained. There is no reason to think all knowledge is known at this point in time.

The brain produces electrical signals — one kind is known as alpha rhythms. These can be recorded and a little is known that enables the signals to be associated with certain physiological

emerge to speed up the tedious task of transducing thought into clearly printed text. Here the hold-up is a scientific knowledge barrier for we cannot adequately decode the rhythms to obtain any more than the most simplistic data about the person's functions. Perhaps allied research will

TTLs by 1	TEXA!	7485 130 p	7419	1 160p	OP. AMPS				TRANSIS	TORS	BF178	30p	TIP41C	81p	2N4427	97p	RECTIFIER	BRIDGE
7400	16p	7486 36 p	7419	2 130p	301A Ext Co		in DIL	40p			BF194	13p	TIP42A	76p	2N5089	34p	BY100 31p	RECTIFIERS
7401	18p	7489 340 p	7419	3 160p		p. Amp TO		300p	AC125	20p	BF195 BF196	11p 17p	TIP42C	88p	2N5296 2N5401	65p	BY126 12p	1A 50V 25p
7402	18p	7490 43 p		4 130p	709 Ext. Co 741 Int Co		14 pin DIL 14 pin DIL	36p 25p	AC126 AC127	20p 20p	BF195	19p	TIP2955 TIP3055	85p 70p	2N5401 2N6107	62p 70p	BY127 12p 1N4001 6p	1A 100V 27p 1A 400V 31p
7403	18p	7491 81 p		5 96p 6 120p	741 Int Co 747 Dual 7		on DIL	70p	AC128	18p	BF200	40p	TIS93	30p		175p	1N4001 Sp 1N4002 Sp	1A 600V 37p
7404 7405	25p 25p	7492 55 p 7493 43 p		7 120p	748 Ext Co		14 pin DIL	40p	AC176	20p	BF257	34p	ZTX108	11p	Comp	10	1N4004 7p	2A 50V 37p
7406	45p	7494 96		8 220p		Op Amp TO	99	200p	AC187	20p	BF 258	39p	ZX300	16p	 2N305 		1N4005 7p	2A 100V 44p
7407	45p	7495 75 g		9 220p	1458 Dual 0	p Amp 8 p	in DIL	70p	AC187K	25p	BFR39	34p	ZTX500	19p		140p	1N4007 8p	2A 400V 56p
7408	25p	7496 90 p		DS ICs		Op Amp 8 p	in DIL	108p	AC188	20p	BFR40 BFR79	34p 34p	ZTX504 2N697	60p 25p	2N6292 40360	70p 43p	1N5401 15p	3A 200V 70p
7409	27p	7497 340				S/FET input 8 p Op Amp 14	n·DIL pin DIL	108p	AC188K AO149	25p 54p	BFR80	34p	2N697 2N698	45p	40360	43p	1N5404 20p 1N5407 25p	3A 600V 75p 4A 100V 84p
7410 7411	18p 26p	74100 116 _F 74104 60 _F					pin Dic	, op	AD161	39p	BFR88	37p	2N706	22p	40362	45p	1105407 23p	4A 400V 90p
7412	27p	74104 60 6			LINEAR I.C.s		16 pin OIL	650p	AD162	39p	BFX30	36p	2N708	22p	40410	75p		6A 50V 90p
7413	38p	74107 36				Fone Generator Diff Cascade Amp	TO99	112p	AF115	22p	BFX84	30p	2N918	43p	40409	75p		6A 100V 96p
7414	96p	74109 96g				5 Transistor Array	14 pin DIL	85p	AF116	22p	BFX85 BFX86	30p 30p	2N930 2N1131	19p 20p	40411	325p 90p	ZENER 2 7 to 33V	6A 200V 108p
7416	34p	74110 55 p				4 Lo Noise Amp	16 pin DIL	250p	AF117 AF139	22p 43p	BFX87	30p	2N1131	20p	40595	97p	400mW 11p	6A 400V 120p
7417 7420	40p 18p	74116 216p 74118 90p			CA3053 (Oiff Cascade Amp	TO5/DIL	70p	AF239	48p	BFX88	30p	2N1304	45p	FETs	о. р	1W 22p	TRIACS
7421	43p	74120 130g				Op Transcond Amp.	8 DIL	97p	BC107/B	10p	BFY50	18p	2N1305	45p	BF244	36p		Plastic
7422	240	74121 32				FM IF System FM Stereo Decoder	16 pm DIL QIL	250p 500p	BC108/B		BFY51	16p	2N1306	48p	MPF102	40p		Amp Volts
7423	40p	74122 52 p	4017	110p		VCO Fun Gen	16 pin OIL	370p	BC109/C		BFY52 BRY39	18p 45p	2N1613 2N1711	27p 27p	MPF103	40p		3 400 85p 6 400 107p
7425	33p	74123 73 6				2W Audio Amp	14 pin DIL	115p	BC147 BC148	9p 9p	BSX19	45p 20p	2N1711 2N1893	32p	MPF104	40p	NOISE	6 400 107p 6 500 120p
7427	40p	74126 75 6 74132 75 6			LM381N S	Stereo Pre Amp.	14 pin DIL	190p	BC149	10p	BSX20	20p	2N2219	25p	MPF105	40p	Z5J 140p	10 400 140p
7428	39p 18p	74132 756 74136 81 g				Aud Amp +3 Trs Arra	ay 18 pin OIL 16 pin OIL	175p 850p	BC157	11p	BU105	175p	2N2222	25p	2N3819 2N3820	27p 50o		10 500 160p
7432	37p	74141 80g				Rhythm Generator FM Stereo Decoder	14 pin DIL	190p	BC158	13p	BU108	312p	2N2369	15p	2N3823	540		15 400 200p
7437	37p	74142 300 g		19p		Lim / Det. Aud Pre ami		104p	BC159	13p	MJE340 MJ2955	49p 130p	2N2484 2N2904/	32p	2N5457	40p	DIAC	15 500 225p
7438	37p	74145 90g				Electronic Attenuator	8 pin DIL	180p	BC169C BC171	15p 12p	MJE2955		2N2905/	A 25p	2N5458	40p	BR100 30p	40430 130 p 40669 130 p
7440	18p 85p	74148 173p 74150 155p			MFC4000B 1	1/4W Audio Amp	PCB	90p	BC172	12p	MJE305		2N2906	25p	2N5459 3N128	40p 95p		130p
7441	75e	74150 130g				Aud Pwr Oriver	TO5 8 pm DiL	175p 40p	BC173	13p	MPSA06	40p	2N2026R		3N128	95p	MEMORY	
	116p	74153 92g				Timer Oual 555	14 pin DIL	96p	BC177	20p	MPSA12		2N29260		3N141	95p	1702A EPROM	£12.00
	116p	74154 164	4042			PLL with AM Demod.	16 pin DIL	425p	BC178	17p	MPSA56 MPSU05		2N3053 2N3054	20p 54p	40603	63p	2102-2 RAM	£2.70
	108p	74155 96g				PLL with VCO	16 pin DIL	425p	BC179 BC182	20p 12p	MPSU05		2N3054 2N3055	54p	40673	70p	2104-4 RAM	£11.00 £8.80
7446	108p 90p	74156 96g 74157 97g			NE565 F	PLL	14 pin DIL	200p	BC183	12p	MPSU55		2N3442	151p	UJTS		2170 RAM 2112-2 RAM	£4.70
7448	85p	74160 120 c				PLL Fun Gen	8 pin DIL 8 pin DIL	200p 200p	BC184	14p	MPSU56	98p	2N3702	14p	TIS43	40p	2513 ROM	€8.50
7451	20p	74161 120 c				PLL Tone Decoder Dual 567	16 pin DIL	400p	BC187	32p	OC28	90p	2N3703	14p	2N2160	95p	74S262 ROM	€18.00
7453	20p	74162 120g	4054			Ring Modulator	14 pin DIL	275p	BC212	14p	OC35	90p	2N3704	14p	2N2646	48p		
7454	20p	74163 120 g				Diff Comparator	14 pin DIL	54p	BC213 BC214	12p 17p	OC71 TIP29A	25p 50p	2N3705 2N3706	14p 14p	2N4871	65p	SCR THYRIST	ORS
7460	20p	74164 130¢			SN72733	Video Amp	14 pin DIL	150p	BC478	32p	TIP29C	62p	2N3708	14p	PUJT		1A 50V TO5	43p
7470	32p 32p	74166 136g 74167 370g			SN76003N	Aud Pwr Amp with h	HS 16 pin OIL	275p	BC547	12p	TIP30A	60p	2N3709	14p	2N6027	60p	1A 100V TO5	45p 50p
7473	36p	74174 1316				10W Amp in 4 ohms Aud Pwr Amp with h	5 pin Plastic HS 16 pin OIL	280p	BC557	12p	TIP30C	72p	2N3707	14p	DIODES		1A 400V TO5 3A 400V STUI	
7474	36p	74175 926	4072			Aud Pwr Amp with F		175p	BCY70	22p	TIP31A	56p	2N3773	270p	SIGNAL		12A 400V Plast	
7475	48p	74176 131 p				Aud Pwr Amp with h		275p	BCY71 BD124	24p 140p	TIP31C TIP32A	68p	2N3866 2N3904	97p 22p	0A47	10p	16A 400V Plast	c 220p
7476	37p	74177 120				Aud Amp. for TV	QIL	270p	BD124	39p	TIP32C	85p	2N3905	25p	OA81	15p	16A 600V Plast	c 270p
7480 7481	54p 108p	74180 120g			TAA661B	FM/IF Amp Lim/Det	QIL	150p	BD132	43p	TIP33A	97p	2N3906	22p	OA85	15p	BT106 14 700	/ STUD 130c
7482	85p	74182 89				Audio Amp. 5W Audio Amp	OIF OIF	300p 100p	BD135	54p	TIP33C	120p	2N4058	19p	OA90 OA91	9p	BT106 1A 700 C106D 4A 400	V Plastic 63p
7483	99p	74185 146	4518	8 140p		7W Audio Amp	QIL.	125p	BD136	55p	TIP34A	124p	2N4060 2N4123	19p	OA91	9p	MCR101 1/2A 1	
7484	103p	74190 155	4528	B 130p		2W Audio Amp	QIL	100p	8D139 BD140	54p 60p	TIP34C TIP35A	160p 243p	2N4123 2N4124	22p 22p	OA200	8p	2N3525 5A 40	OV TO66 120p
VOLTA	GE REG	ULATORS			TDA2020	20W Audio Amp	QIL	375p	BDY56	225p	TIP35C	290p	2N4125	22p	OA202	10p	2N4444 8A 60	OV Plastic 200p
Fixed-Pix	estic 3 Te					Prog Timer/Counter	16 pin OIL TO18		BF115	24p	TIP36A	297p	2N4126	22p	1N914	4р	2N5060 0 8A 3 2N5062 0 8A	
1 Amp			-ve		ZN414	TRF Radio Receiver		140p	BF167	25p	TIP36C	360p	2N4401	34p	1N916 1N4148	11p	2N5064 0 8A	
	305	130p	7905	215p	OPTO-ELECT	INUNICO	DRIVERS:	84p	BF173	27p	TIP41A	70p	2N4403	34p	1117170		1	
	B12 B12	130p 150p	7912 7915	215p 215p	PHOTO-TRAN	131310113	75491 75492	104p	VAT	NC	USIVI	PR	ICES.	Adr	1 20p P	& P	— no othei	extras
	812 818	150p	7918	215p	OCP70 OCP71		LEDS	. С Ур										
	824	150p	7924	215p	2N5777	50p	T1L209 Red	14p	MAIL	ORI	DER O	NLY	. GO\	7 I. C	OLLE	3E2	OKDEKS (VELCOME
LM309K		1 Amp	TO3	150p	LDRs		TIL211 Green	36p	-						-			TB
LM309F		100mA	TO5	97p	ORP12		TIL32 Infrared	81p				\mathbf{I}		TV L				
TBA625		0.5A 3A	TO3	106p 650p	ORP60 ORP61		0.2° Red	16p				1 1					Ç L	
Variable		14pin DłL	103	45p	UNFOI		Green	20p										
		DIL SKTS BY	TEXAS		SEVEN SEG		Yellow	36p	1								J Tel. 01-2	204 4333
8 pin 1		16 pin 14p		pin 60 p	3015F	200p	DL707	160p	54 S	anc	lhurs	t Ro	ad, L	ond	on N\	N9	Telex 92	
14 pin 1		24 pin 54p		pin 75p	DL704	160p	DL747	250p									C 10107 DI	
								_										



Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 4 up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted

PLUS FREE POSTAGE on all C.W.O. mail orders in

U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding VAT). If under,

UP-DATED 4th EDITION

Prices stabilised minimum 3-month periods

144 pages, 40p

add 15p handling charge. Post paid, inc. refund voucher for 40p

All communications please to Head Office. Egham address. Dept. ETI.5

28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 OHB. Tel. Egham 3603 Telex 264475, Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm Sats. NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage Manchester M19 1NA, Tel. (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30 pm, 1 pm Sats.



FAIRCHILD TIMEBAND LCDs BATTERY HATCH FREE REPLACEMENT BATTERY **LOWER PRICES**

5 + 4 functions Continuously displays Hours, Minutes and Second Colon Press command button for Month Oate Press twice for Second readout. Setting for alternating Time / Date display Automatic 28, 30, 31 day Calendar. Backlight WEW small round watch on strap 7441 Chrome plated Round watch on strap 7441 Chrome Plated £25.95 TC410 Gold Plated £25.95 TC410 Gold Plated £28.95 TC412 Gold Plated £31.00 TC412 Gold Plated £31.00 TC412 Gold Plated £33.95 WEW Digital Alarm Clock (snooze button) £14.95 NEW Digital Alarm Clock (snooze button)





NEW

National Semiconductor
Available in Summer
5 + 3 functions, 6 digit display
Watch and Scientific Calculator
operated with pencil, ball pen, etc.)
NEW 6 digit 6 + 3 functions + Chronograph

Full range of LCDs
DAC5 Series (strap or bracelet)
DAB5 WB (illustrated) £35.50
All Stainless Steel and matching Bracelet

CASIO CO.1 CLOCK, ALARM, STOPWATCH, CALCULATOR NOW ONLY £29.50 (Black or White), AC Adaptor £3.

Arguably the best watches in the world "All stainless steel Mineral glass 7 + 2 lunction backlight) £43.50, RRP £59.95

With STOPWATCH, SECONDO CHANNEL TIME MEMORY from £58.50

NEW, Lower prices for IBICC 403NS £38.50, 450HS £68.50

NEW, BOEL, 405ILB £7; balterly £34.50, 405IS £35.50

NEW, IBICO ANALOGUE WATCH Latest technology (3 vr. baltery) £34.50

NEW, IBICO SANALOGUE WATCH Latest technology (3 vr. baltery) £34.50

Send 10p for our ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Prices include VAT. P&P



DEPT. ETI 19/21 FITZROY STREET CAMBRIDGE CB1 1EH TEL. 0223 312866

RON HARRIS INTRODUCES

THE ETI ER II LOUDSPEAKER

a high-quality design for the home constructor

LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES are perhaps the least understood, and understandable, of hi-fi components for the home constructor. Crossover networks for example look deceptively simple on paper, but can be more complex to design properly than a digital system comprising 100 IC's Enclosures too commonly called "the bloody box," are all too often taken too lightly with the result that a great deal of effort expended in the design of the crossover unit and quality inherent in the units is thrown to the wind.

Our design is a two-unit home system, designed to give a very high quality sound output, allied with the advantages of easy construction and reasonable cost (about £70 a pair in cash, and whatever blood sweat and tears prove appropriate).

Getting Cross Over Components?

Frequency division networks for loudspeaker use are generally required to overcome six main problems. These are:

(1) Voice coil impedances are very much lower than is usually met in communications theory (for which most standard filter designs were evolved) and this makes termination difficult.

- (2) Power requirements are high, although this is relatively easily overcome by use of high rated components, correct gauge wire etc.
- (3) Drive unit impedance varies greatly with frequency, and the reactive component changes very rapidly near resonance. The filter load thus changes appreciably with frequency.
- (4) The network will introduce phase shift ie. delay, and if poorly designed this may be significant on transient waveforms, ringing occurring at some frequencies.
 (5) It is convenient to have the network 'level out' the efficiencies



-Specification

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 50Hz-25kHz ± 4dB EFFICIENCY: approx 16W required to generate 96dB (test room conditions)

POWER HANDLING: Min. 15W per channel recommended, max 40W programme.

DIMENSIONS: 21 ¼ "h x 13 ¼ "w x 12"d. APPROX COST: £70 a pair.

of the different drive units, and this involves controlled dissipation in the network. Also any variation in the amplitude response should be, if at all possible, minimised.

(6) Reactive elements within the network may well resonate with

loudspeaker motor reactive elements at some frequencies. This could present a much reduced impedance to the power amplifier, which in turn might show its displeasure in some, unpleasant, tangible form or other.

ERII LOUDSPEAISER

Pointing Things Out

Number four of the preceding is one aspect of the now abating furore that the so-called linear phase loudspeakers caused upon their release.

In every case with these designs, the reason for their audible quality can be more easily ascribed to the fact that they (B&W DM6, B&D M70, Leak 3000 range etc) are simply damned good speakers in their own right, rather than to the dubious benefits of a linear time delay with frequency.

Ours is not a linear-phase design.

Point five is very important indeed, and is one of the main reasons we are recommending, as strongly as the nibs of our pens will stand, that you do not attempt to fabricate the crossovers for this project yourselves. Badger Sound Services can supply the complete unit off the shelf, and you are advised to look thence! (Deliveries are superb.)

Several of the components in the network are chosen to compensate for 'meanderings' in the units. For example the two 5µF capacitors are selected tolerance components, and the 2mH coil across the B200 has a very critical impedance to present. Also important is the grade of ferrite employed in the cores, as this will determine saturation level, a nasty parameter to fall foul of!

I hope that has convinced most of you. For those adamant souls still set on the winding path good luck 'cos yer gonna need it!

Closed Shop

And so to the boxes they come in. Ideally a speaker enclosure should do precisely that and no more — it should enclose without reacting. It should do — but naturally doesn't. The volume of air within the enclosure acts as a mechanical resistance to cone movement, especially at bass frequencies. When using the 'Infinite Baffle' design, as we are here, the cabinet volume must be set to match the bass unit.

If the mid-range is not a 'sealed-back' or dome unit (a la Celestion which is both!) then this too will be affected by the air load An acceptable solution is to provide a tube within the main cabinet for the mid-range driver to work in. (Both Kef and Wharfedale

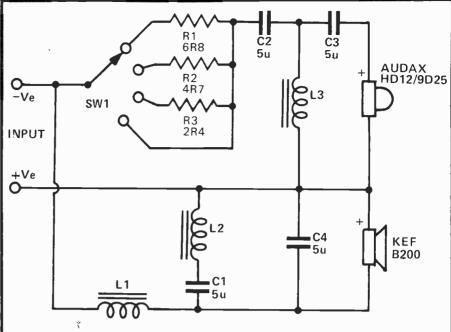


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of the crossover network. Component values are nominal. Note that R1-3 are mounted off board on to SW1 which is the h.f. level control. The units are wired in 'antiphase.'

adopt this solution in their speakers.)

The type of wood, or more honestly chipboard, that constitutes the cabinet is also an important factor. What you want to hear is the sound from the flapping cones - not from flapping cabinet sides. The denser the better is the rule here. This 'flexing' of panels can be a major source of colouration in a design, and it is surprising commercial firms do not pay more attention to bracing or stressing their enclosures. As you can see from the drawings and 'Construction' text, our enclosure is heavily braced, and if you want the best results from your work don't be tempted to leave any out. The volume of the batten used has been allowed for in the calculation of cabinet air load on the bass units, so don't worry about it!

Specifics

The actual construction design presented here is intended for use in rooms up to about 2000 cu. ft., with amplifiers of up to 50W r.m.s output — but be careful with the volume control when using amplifiers of more than 35W or so. Efficiency is slightly higher than average — see table. The main design criteria throughout was how it sounded, not how it measured or looked, but how musical was the noise eminating from the grille cloth!

Construction

Woodwork is the main problem facing the constructor. When cutting the baffle keep the units themselves in exactly the same place as the drawing shows them. If you change the positioning you'll change the sound, and we cannot guarantee the result!

Perhaps the best way to give constructional details is a list of DO's and DON'T's!
Here goes:

DON'T omit any of the enclosure bracing shown.

DON'T attempt to 'bodge up' your own crossover network.

DON'T mount the drive units on the back of the baffle because its easier — it will show up as soon as you switch on!

DON'T leave any gaps in the joints of the enclosure.

DON'T commit the cardinal sin of using hardboard for the back panel.

DO fit the bracing across the grain of the veneer. It is best to have the grain running vertically on the sides and back panel, and parallel to the baffle on the top and bottom. DO leave a small hole in the back panel no larger than Vibin diameter, to allow any changes in air pressure within the enclosure due to temperature etc to equalise. This will not affect the sound at all.



Fig 2. Internal shot with the wadding fitted to the sides. The back panel has not yet been lined. The bracing across the panel can be seen, and this continues around the sides.



Fig 3. Here the cabinet is complete, and the final wadding has been folded into place. This loosely fills the enclosure. You'll have to attach the wires to the input sockets first though!

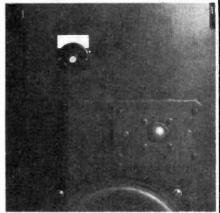


Fig 4. Front panel detail. The h.f. level control at the top is set to +2dB. From this the relative position of the drive units can be seen. When attaching these to the front panel, seal them off airtight.

DO use chipboard veneered on both sides.

DO 'glue and screw' all joints to ensure that other than the above hole the enclosure is totally air-tight. Evo-stick Woodworking Adhesive is particularly suitable for the job DO mount the baffle as close to front edge of the enclosure sides as possible. This minimises diffraction effects and greatly aids dispersion of high frequencies. Take care however with the dome of the Sonaudax. Put that too close to the front and it'll get 'grilled'! DO use best quality chipboard -5%" min 'flooring quality' etc or even hard wood if your bank balance can stand the shock and your floorboards the weight!

We mounted the crossover unit on the rear of the baffle next to the level control, so that wiring is kept to a minimum. The back panel is sealed when passing wires through the enclosure, make sure they can't rattle' on the sides of the box, or on the units.

Once the woodwork is complete line the enclosure using BAF wadding or the like (1in thick). Stick one layer on all the sides and *two* layers on the back panel. Taking care with the wiring, fold in sufficient wadding to just fill the remaining space, making sure it doesn't foul the B200 cone.

When screwing up the baffle put some draught excluder around the frame if you can, it helps the sealing.

We haven't shown a grille design on our prototypes, as we thought all you lot out there would do it your own way anyway! This is not critical, provided you use proper grille cloth or even better acoustic foam. Grannys old net curtains may have a nice pattern and match the 3-piece, but it'll sound awful. Gag the missus if need be, but don't give in!

Use and Abuse

The speakers should really be used on stands if free standing, of no less than 10in in height. Stand them at least a foot from a wall, and not in a corner, as this will introduce 'boom' at the low end that these enclosures don't need to help the bass response.

They can be used on a shelf against the wall, and in this mode set the tweeter at 'ear level' (when you're seated of course). Keep the enclosures about 6ft-8ft apart — never further if you want stereo in preference to two sound puddles around the boxes.

As with all speakers, damping from the amplifier is best preserved by using as thick a connecting lead as possible, say a minimum of 5A cable. And no, screened lead is meither suitable nor necessary.

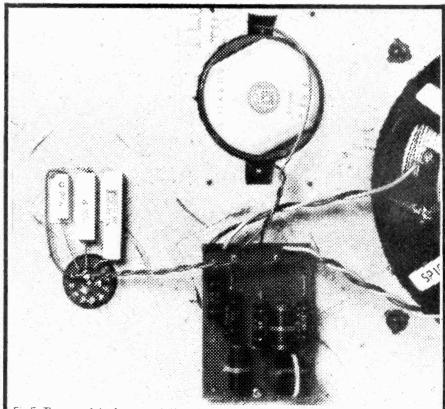
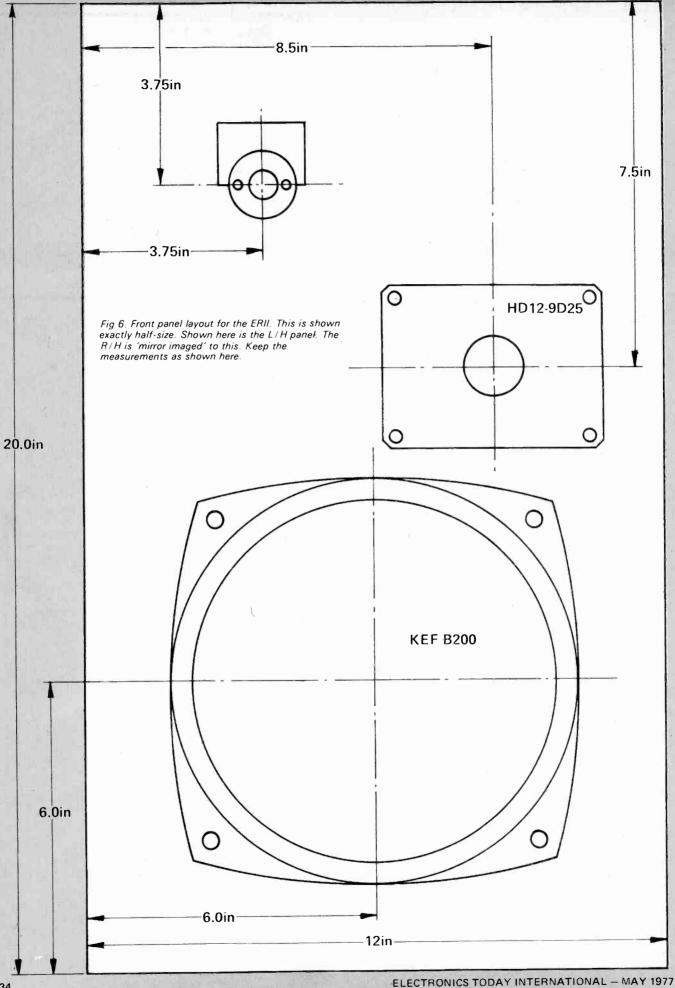


Fig 5. The rear of the front panel. Here the crossover board is shown attached to the left of the Sonaudax. The attenuation resistors are arranged next to the switch, held on in our case by double-sided sticky pads. It is important that none of the wiring or components is attached in such a way that it can 'rattle' in time with the bass!



ERII LOUDSPEAKER

Last But Not Least!

As we said before the main criteria for the design was how the things sounded. It is hard if not impossible to convey a subjective impression on paper, and a long string of well-nigh standard, albeit strange, adjectives have been developed for the task, such things as 'boxy', 'chesty', 'wooden' etc etc ad nauseam. And now of course we have 'musical' and 'un-musical'. Forgive us if we use any of these insults to English herein!

For the purpose of final evaluation, the ERII's were wired up next to a known reference speaker, in this case Celestion Ditton 66's, in order to better assess their subjective performance. It is all very well to listen to an unknown design on its own and gain some general impression of its fidelity, but to come to a definite decision, there must be something there to compare it with, and something of known vices at that.

The rest of the reference system comprised a Technics SL120 and SME3009 V15III and G900SE record deck, Pioneer SA 9100 and

Parts List

Dor noin	
Per pair:	11040 0005
2x	HD12 - 9D25
2x	B200
2x	CN104/ETI crossover networks
2x	3 pole 4 way switch
2x	recessed flange and matching
	knob for switches.
2x	2R4
2x	4R7 10 W or greater
2x	6R8
2x	4 mm banana skt. red
2x	4 mm banana skt. black

Chipboard & battening to suit method of construction: see text BAF wadding to fill cabinets, approx. 12 yds. at 24"x 1".
Badger Sound Services, of 38A St. Andrews Road South, St. Annes, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs FY8 1PS can supply the crossovers at £4.99 + 35p p+p each, and just about everything else for this project too. Ring them on St. Annes 729247 to check prices and availability before ordering.

Our thanks go out to our friend David Pickler of Barnet, who produced the woodwork for the prototype ER II's. We changed the cabinets quite a few times before settling on the final design. We can only say he showed patience! Nice one David.

Quad 22/II .just to keep valve enthusiasts happy!) amplifiers, a Revox A77 Mk IV tape deck and of course the Celestions. A calibrated power output meter (based on our level meter ETI March 1976) was also used to gain some impression of subjective efficiency. Several pairs of hi-fi and concert going ears were assembled at various times to comment on the ERII's, in order to

see if we were pleasing all of the people all of the time, or none of the people none of the time.

Verdict

Direct comparison with the reference showed the ERII's to be very musical indeed in their output. Naturally, due to the much smaller size of the enclosure, deep bass level was down on that from the reference, but not seriously so, and it was quite possible to advance the bass control on the amplifier without boxes squawking out in protest. Bass quality is good, with notes being well defined and boom conspicous by its absence.

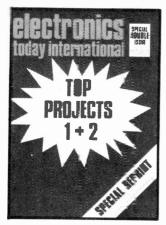
The Sonaudax tweeter showed itself to be a very smooth unit indeed, and gave the speaker a slightly bright sound, which was present on both amplifiers (lest the valve brigade began to nod their heads sagely), although in no way objectionable. Setting the control to —2dB position tended to remove this anyway. The room in which the tests were carried out was in any case 'hard' in character, with little absorbtion, and doubtless the ERII's are a great deal less guilty than the room'.

Considering their price of around £70 the ERII's produced a remarkable performance, and one that some listeners commented bettered their commercial units, all of which cost in excess of £150 a pair.

All in all then a good little speaker, and one well worth considering if you're in the market to upgrade, or even about to set foot on the slippery incline of hi-fi for the first time.



SPECIALS FROM E



TOP PROJECTS No. 1 + No. 2

Tens of thousands of our first two projects books have been sold — finally we ran out but all is well, we've reprinted No. 1 and No. 2 in a massive 180-page book. At present this is only available direct from us. It is a limited print run but we have adequate stocks at the moment.

See our ad elsewhere in this issue listing the princips included.

the projects included.

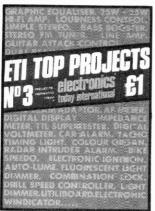
£2.50 + 20p P&P



ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY

Our unbelievably successful series, now drawing to a close, is available complete in three parts — not surprisingly known as Volumes 1, 2 and 3. At the time this issue goes to press, we only have Volume 2, but Volume 3 will be available in early April and a reprint of Volume 1 which we sold out of completely) will be available late April. Orders can be accepted now for immediate despatch upon delivery to us.

Each £1.20 + 20p P&P Complete £2.50 + 35p P&P



TOP PROJECTS No. 3

Onginally published in March 1976, Top Projects No 3 contains 27 constructional projects including Graphic Equaliser, International 25W Stereo Amp, Simple Stereo, New Sound for your Guitar, Bass Booster, Line Amplifier, Loudness Controls, Electronic Ignition, Tacho Timing Light, Car Alarm, Dual-Beam Adaptor, AF Meter, Impedance Meter, Digital Display, Digital Voltmeter, TTL Supertester, Fluorescent Light Dimmer, Radar Intruder Alarm, Light Dimmer, FM Tuner, Colour Organ, Drill Speed Controller plus many more

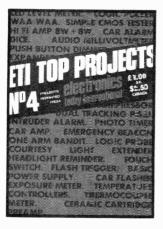
£1.00 + 20p P&P



TRANSDUCERS IN **MEASUREMENT AND** CONTROL

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook Written by Peter Sydenham M.E. Ph.D. M. Inst M.C. F.L.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H W Moorshead Editor

£2.55 + 20p P&P



TOP PROJECTS No. 4

Available at your newsagents or from ETI direct. Published October 1976 This includes Sweet-Sixteen Stereo Amp. Was-Was, Audio Level Meter, Expander-Compressor, Car Anti-Theth Alarm, Headlight Reminder, Dual-Tracking Power Supply, Audio Millivoltmeter, Thermocouple Meter, Intruder Alarm, Touch Switch, Push-Button Dimmer, Exposure Meter, Photo Timer, Electronic Dice, High Power Beacon, Temperature Controller, Electronic One-Armed Bandit plus many more.

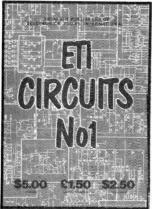
£1.00 + 20p P&P



ETI 4600 SYNTHESISER

A complete reprint of our superb synthesiser design, published with Maplin Electronics (who also supply the parts) This reprint will also be of interest to those not specifically wanting to build the unit as the circuitry is highly original and is in fact patented by ETII

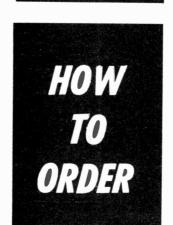
£1.50 + 20p P&P



ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

Just published and available from your newsagent as well as from us direct is this new concept in Specials. ETI Circuits No. 1 contains over 200 circuits, largely based on the Tech-Tips section and Data Sheet but great care has been taken to index each circuit carefully to enable rapid selection. This publication is likely to be regarded as a bible by the experimenter for not only does it contain complete circuits but also ideas it contain complete circuits but also ideas it contain complete circuits but also ideas and circuit sub-assemblies.

£1.50 + 20p P&P



HOW TO ORDER

ETI Circuits No. 1 and Top Projects No. 4 are available at newsagents or direct from ETI. Others are available only direct from ETI.

ETI Others are available Comp.
ETI
Postage and packing is 20p for the first, 15p for each subsequent issue (Overseas 25p and 20p respectively). Send remittance in Sterling only) to:

ETI Specials, ETI Magazine, 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

SIGRIGIRGUIS INJECTOR/TRACER

WE SPENT A LONG TIME trying to think of an excuse to present a signal injector/tracer before realising that since ours is so good (and simple!) we didn't need one!

The unit is built into a Vero handheld box, and has a separate amp and oscillator sections, allowing them to be used separately if need be. The injector turfs out a 1 kHz square wave at 1 V.

WHAT A TURN ON

The output is to a crystal earpiece, and the 3.5 mm jack socket is modified to switch on the amp upon insertion. To inject a signal shove the button on the top down. Everything is mounted onto a single pcb within the box which also contains a PP3 battery.

Access to the amplifier section is provided via the phono socket which is also bolted to the board. The quality of this stage might just surprise you, incidentally.

MOUNTING TROUBLES

The board is held within the box by the pillars (designed for the job!), and to get the PP3 in, you'll have to file these down a bit - have a look at the photograph to see what we mean. Apart from this the project is ridiculously easy to build, and should pose no real problems.

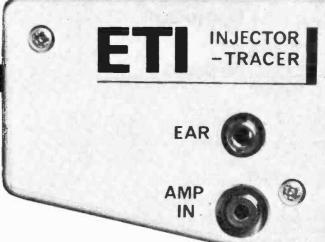
-How it works-

Eyes down for the shortest How It Works ever.

The injector is a multivibrator running at 1 kHz, with R5 and R6 dividing down the output to a suitable level ($\approx 1 \text{ V}$).

The tracer is a single-stage BC108 amp, current biased, and feeding into SK4 to drive the high impedance earpiece. C4 decouples the input.

Enough said?



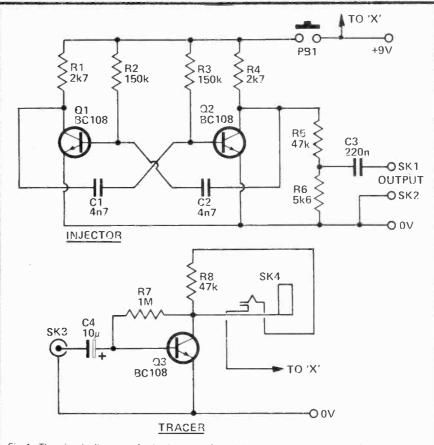


Fig 1. The circuit diagrams for both parts of the injector/tracer. Note that SK4 is used to apply power to the amplifier section.

Short Circuits

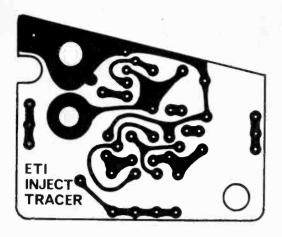


Fig 2. Pcb foil pattern for the circuit. Shown full size. The large areas of copper are where the sockets fix directly to the board.

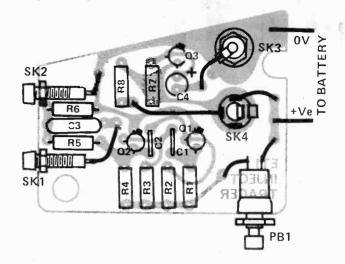


Fig 3. Component overlay. Note that SK2 and SK1 are held in place by the Verobox closing around them. SK3 and SK4 are attached directly onto the pcb, and face out of the box on the copper side of the board.

In order to get the PP3 to fit into the hand-held box, it will be necessary to file down the pillar within the box. Drop the pcb over the retaining stubs as shown, so that when the other half of the box is clipped onto it, the fins on it will hold the board in place. It is these fins which will need to be filed almost flat.

SK2 and SK1 can be seen in place on the front of the box. Here also a little filing will help, in as much as the sockets will then be flat and the probe be perpendicular to the verobox body.

Parts List

RESISTORS - all ¼ W 5%

R1,4 2k7 R2,3 150 k R5,8 47 k R6 5k6

R9 1 M

CAPACITORS C1,2 4n7 polyester or ceramic

C3 220 n polyester C4 10 μ 10 V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS Q1,2,3 BC108 or similar

SWITCH

PB1 Push to test type

SOCKETS SK1,2 2 mm panel type

SK3 Phono socket (Doram 477-848) SK4 3.5 mm chassis jack socket (see text)

CASE Vero

Vero 'Hand Held' type (75/1799E)

MISCELLANEOUS PP3 battery, battery clip, 2 mm plugs, probe, phono plug, screened wire, flex, crystal earpiece fitted with 3.5 mm jack plug. Cost $\stackrel{\triangle}{=}$ £3.50.

METRONOME

THE TRADITIONAL metronome is well-known to those who have learnt the piano for beating out the time these mostly operate by clockwork.

A variable beat with a far greater range than the mechanical types is very easily produced electronically, especially if a unijunction transistor is used as a relaxation oscillator.

In our circuit we have opted for a tantalum capacitor for C1; an electrolytic can be used but due to the enormous tolerance spreads (usually +100% to -50%) the range can be very different from that of our prototype.

A volume control is hardly necessary but we have included a preset control which can be adjusted from outside the box which can be used to attenuate the level considerably: a low volume is almost essential when using an ear-

RV1 sets the 'beat' and can be log or lin but a log type wired as reverse log gives a smooth calibration over the range which varies from 30 beats per minute to 400 beats per minute. Calibration can easily be done using a watch.

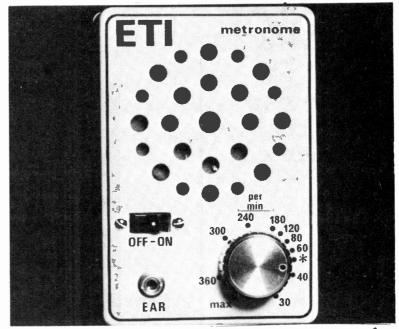
The normal nominal impedance of small speakers is 8 ohms and that is what we have used but higher impedance types will work.

Construction is very straightforward. We have used a small pcb but there's nothing to prevent other constructional methods from being used.

The use of a metronome for a musician is well-known but there are other applications. People learning to touch-type now sometimes use a regular beat to improve performance.

There are other areas where a metronome may be of use - in curing stammering. We know of someone who was helped enormously by the use of a metronome set at the fairly critical frequency of 50 beats per minute. We have marked this as an asterisk on our calibration.

However we have checked with a qualified speech therapist and it seems that this use of a metronome is not so widely recognised as an aid as it once was. What they would say was that 'In some cases, it could help, but not always.



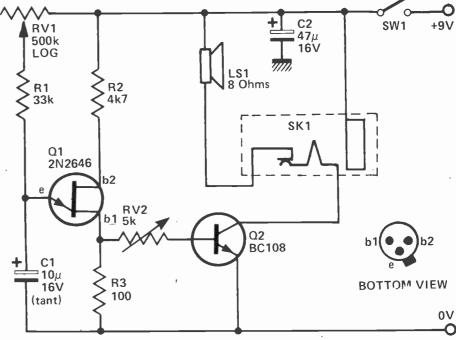


Fig 1. Circuit diagram for the metronome. SK1 switches off the L.S. upon insertion of the earpiece. The connection diagram is for the 2N2646.

How it works

The circuit makes use of the special properties of a unijunction transistor, Q1. When voltage is applied to the circuit, C1 charges up through RV1 and R1, the rate at which it charges depending on the setting of RV1.

When the voltage is at the emitter of Q1 reaches a certain level, this effectively shorts out the two bases. This raises the voltage at

passes these spikes to Q2 which is switched on and off in sympathy in turn passing the burst of voltage to the speaker or the earphone.

Short Circuits



Parts List

RESISTORS all 1/2 W. 5%

R1 33 k R2 4k7

R3 100

CAPACITORS

C1 $10\mu 16 \text{ V}$ tantalum electrolytic C2 $47\mu 16 \text{ V}$ electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1 2N2646 unijunction Q2 BC108 or similar

az borodor silililar

POTENTIOMETERS
RV1 500 k log rotary
RV2 5 k lin trim type

SWITCH

SW1 On-off rocker switch

SOCKET

SK1 3.5mm panel jacket socket

SPEAKER

LS1 $8\Omega(2\frac{1}{2}"-2\frac{3}{4}")$ type

CASE Norman P.B.1 or similar

(4½"x 3"x 1½"/115mm x 75mm x 35mm)

MISCELLANEOUS

PP3 battery, battery clip, knob, nuts, bolts etc, pcb as pattern, wire, 8Ω earpiece with 3.5mm plug.

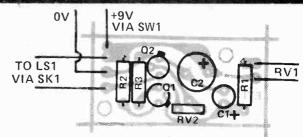
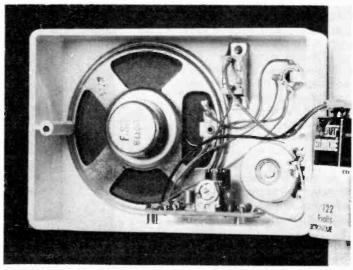


Fig 2. Overlay for the metronome. RV2 is mounted vertically to allow adjustment. Take care with the semiconductor connections.



RV2, the preset volume control can be clearly seen on the pcb. A hole is drilled in the back panel to allow this to be adjusted by screwdriver when need be, which is surely infrequently. The rate control down on the right works most effectively if a log control wired in reverse log' is employed.

A MINIATURE POWER TOOL

to speed your building

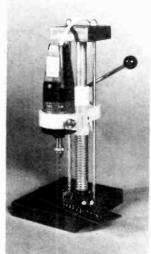
- Super 30 Kit (30 Tools) (incl. drill without stand).
 £17.62 plus P&P 85p
- Mk. II Drill Stand
 £4.40 plus P&P 35p
- Mk. II Drill only £8.79 plus P&P 35p
- Flexible Drive Shaft
 £5.46 plus P&P 25p
- £5.46 plus P&P 25p

 Transformer 240V
 - £6 plus P&P 70p
- Variable Speed Transformer.

£8.25 plus P&P 70p

Replacement drills, stones, burrs, etc., **40p** each. Circular saw blades **50** each, **£2** per set of 4 sizes. P&P any quantity 20p.

All VAT inclusive



PRECISION PETITE LTD.

119a High Street, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8HG Tel. 01-977 0878 (24-hour answering service)

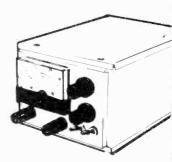
9" x 4" S.A.E. please for leaflet and order form

DOIAM kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO

POWER SUPPLY





An invaluable piece of equipment for the enthusiasts workshop. This 3-30V d.c. power supply fulfills virtually all experimentation requirements. Avoid frustration and circuit damage with the variable current limit (0-1A max).

Regulation typically better than 0.5% (max 3%).

Ripple voltage typically better than 20mV (max 120mV).

£19.95 + S VAT (Order 997-027). Se

Subject to availability

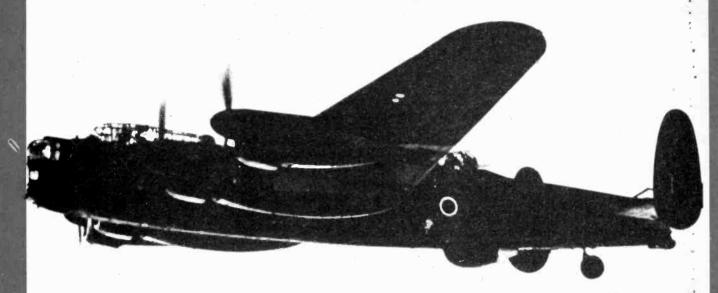
O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P All :tems offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2x25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of \$5.00 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD.

P O. BOX TR8. WELLINGTON RD. IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

AS A RECENT TELEVISION SERIES DEMONSTRATED, THE USE OF RADAR BY BOTH SIDES IN WORLD WAR II WAS OF CONSIDERABLE STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE, WITH THE ADVANTAGE SHIFTING FROM ONE SIDE TO THE OTHER WITH EACH NEW DEVELOPMENT. THIS IS THE STORY OF ONE KEY INVENTION WHICH SWUNG THE BALANCE CONSIDERABLY AND WHICH CONTRIBUTED MUCH TO OUR UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRONICS.



THE VALVES THAT WON THE WAR

BY IAN SINCLAIR

THE VALVES THAT WON THE WAR

THE ESSENCE OF RADAR is that radio signals sent out from a transmitter will reflect from a target which is large compared to the wavelength of the signals, and the reflected signals can be picked up on a receiver.

The time delay between transmission and reception is then a measure of the range of the object which is reflecting the waves. The wavelength which can be used is of considerable importance, since short wavelengths can detect smaller targets and also need smaller aerials. If we want to use reasonably small aerials and to detect objects about the size of an aircraft, then we must use wavelengths of about one metre or less. The methods which we use to generate these wavelengths are therefore of great importance, and the amount of power which can be delivered to the aerial will decide what range is usable, since the received signal can be detected only if it has an amplitude greater than the noise level of the input stage of the receiver.

Thanks to the use of low-noise input stages, pulse gating, and correlation techniques, we can now recover signals which have apparently been lost in noise, but these techniques were not available in the years of the war.

REFLECTIONS AND SHORTENING

Early radar experiments used standard or slightly modified short-wave radio transmitters, with power output stages which were usually large air-cooled triodes with conventional inductor-capacitor tank circuits. In the early experiments, detection was considered more important than range-finding, and the received signal was allowed to beat with a fraction of the transmitted signal to form a slowly changing beat note from a moving target. These arrangements were sufficient to show that the reflected waves could be detected, but the wavelength was too long (frequency too low) and the power too small for radar as we now know it.

What was needed was a generator of waves of much higher frequency and much greater power. In addition, if such a generator could be made small enough to be carried in an aircraft, a substantial advantage in night bombing would be obtained.

Using conventional triodes, this was impossible. The stray capacitances of a large triode are so large that even the inductance of a short piece of straight wire gives a tuned circuit whose frequency is too low (assuming that oscillation takes place). The power output of such a valve at extremes of frequency is too low in my case.

Fortunately, as so often happens, the foundations for a new type of construction were already laid. These foundations were the magnetron effect on electron beams, and the resonant cavity tuning system.

MAGNETIC SPACES

When electron beams travel from a hot cathode to a positively charged anode, the speed of the electrons is decided 'by the voltage applied between anode and cathode. Equating the potential energy, eV, with the kinetic energy ½mv², for each electron we get:

eV= $\frac{1}{2}$ mv², where e=electron charge V=accelerating voltage m=electron mass v=electron speed.

From this equation, the electron speed, $v = \sqrt{\frac{2eV}{m}}$

Using modern units, the ratio e/m, the specific charge of the electron, is 1.76×10^{11} C kg $^{-1}$, so that for 5kV accelerating voltage, the speed of the electron is about 4.2×10^7 ms $^{-1}$, some 42 million metres per second. At this speed, an electron will cover a distance of 1 cm in 0.24 ns, so that we should have no trouble in generating oscillations of a comparable wavetime if we can use such a beam in an oscillating system.

Now if we apply a magnetic field to such a beam, and direct the magnetic field so that it is at right angles to the direction of motion of the electrons as they enter the field, the path of the electrons will be an arc of a circle whose axis is the magnetic field direction. Equating the magnetic force, Bev, on a moving electron with the force needed to move an electron in a circular

path,
$$\frac{mv^2}{r}$$
 we have: Bev = $\frac{mv^2}{r}$, so that $r = \frac{mv}{Be}$

BEAM BENDING

Using the value of speed given above, to bend the electron beam into a circle of radius 1 cm needs a magnetic field strength of about 2.4×10^{-2} Wb m⁻², about one thousand times the magnetic field strength of the Earth. This is not a particularly large field strength, and it was attainable by either permanent or

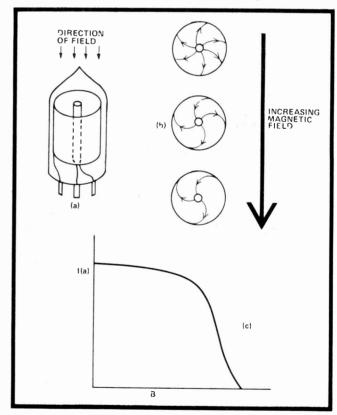


Fig 1. The magnetron effect. (a) Simple magnetron valve, magnet not shown. (b) Paths of electrons as the strength of the magnetic field is progressively increased. (c) Graph of anode current against magnetic field.

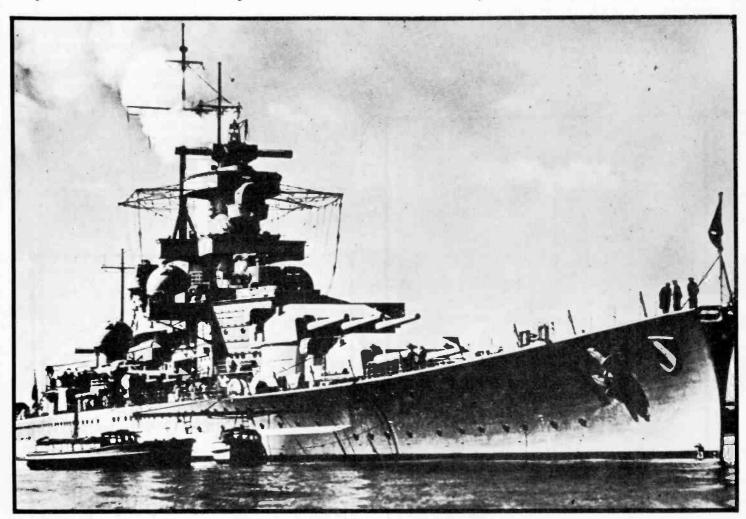
electro magnets. All of this basic theory has been known since early in the century due to the work of J. J. Thomson on the specific charge of the electron.

Later work had made use of the magnetron effect to measure the specific charge of the electron in a different way, as shown in Fig. 1. A tubular cathode emits electrons which are accelerated to a circular anode coaxial with the cathode. When a magnetic field is directed along the axis of the tube, the path of the electrons curves, and becomes more curved as the strength of the magnetic field is increased. If we plot a graph of anode current against magnetic field strength, the graph shows current dropping as fewer electrons reach the anode, and then reaching zero when the magnetic field is strong enough to prevent the fastest electrons from reaching the anode. Using such a "magnetron" valve made to accurately known dimensions, the value of e/m for the electron could be found to very close limits. The great breakthrough in radar was to realise that this valve structure could be combined with resonant cavities to enable us to generate oscillations in the GHz region

RESONANCE

In the study of sound waves, any space may have resonances, meaning that sound waves of certain wavelengths, related to the dimensions of the space, will be emphasised; these are resonant frequencies, and designers of loudspeakers go to great lengths to get rid of them. A tube is one type of resonant space, and organ pipes and other wind instruments are examples of resonant tubes used to generate sound waves of various frequencies.

A tube which is resonant to one particular frequency will generate this frequency if the air in the tube is set into oscillation by any disturbance. An example of particular interest in this case is the flute. In this instrument, the player blows air across a small hole in a resonant tube. Air striking the edge of the hole (controlled by the players mouth-shape) builds up a pressure wave which sets the air in the tube into oscillation at its resonant frequency, and the resonant waves in the tube then make the air passing across the hole flutter, keeping up the oscillation. What we have here, translating into familiar electronic terms, is a d.c.



The mighty Scharnhorst. One of Germanys new generation of capital ships. As modern as anything then afloat, fast enough to outrun anything which could outgun her, and armed sufficiently to sink anything fast enough to catch her. Yet the Scharnhorst fell victim to the Magnetron!

The battle of North Cape was the battle which proved the importance of radar in surface engagements. Leaving Norway to attack convoy JW 558 the Scharnhorst was dogged by a series of disasters and unfortunate decisions by High Command which led her, on December 26th 1943 in appalling weather to face the British cruisers Belfast, Norfolk and Sheffield — all radar equipped and using it! Scharnhorst herself had radar equipment, but standing orders prevented its use (as a measure against breaking radio silence!) In the engagement which followed the British ship directed their fire with radar, and by chance destroyed the Scharnhorst radar!

They followed her on radar until the battleship Duke of York came up to engage, also using radar, with her superior armament. Scharnhorst was sunk. Her superior speed and firepower were of no avail.

On New Years Day 1944 Admiral Dönitz reported to Hitler "Without serviceable radar equipment it is no longer possible for surface forces to fight the enemy."

THE VALVES THAT WON THE WAR

supply (the player's breath), a resonant tuned circuit (the tube of the instrument), and postive feedback (the effect of the resonant waves on the breath stream.

A similar effect can be expected using a beam of electrons. A circular cavity cut into a block of metal will act as a tuned circuit, using the inductance of the conducting material and the stray capacitance between sections at (momentarily) different potentials. This is a resonant cavity, and the wavelength of resonance is related to the size of the cavity. When such a cavity oscillates, both electric and magnetic fields will exist, and these will be rapidly alternating fields, going through a cycle of building up in one direction, dying away, reversing, building up in the reverse direction, dying away and so repeating millions of times per second.

Can we carry the similarity a little further, and imagine a small slot in the cavity? At such a slot, alternating electric and magnetic fields will exist, and these will alternately repel and attract an electron beam which is just skimming past the slot like the breath of the flautist. Would such an arrangement give enough positive feedback to keep a resonant cavity oscillating? At the beginning of the war, only experiment could decide, and it fell to Randall and Boot, working at

Fig 3. A coastal defence tower. Standing some 360 ft high, the apparatus was used to detect low flying intruding aircraft which were flying too low for normal stations to detect them. Lone raiders often adopted this tactic to reach specified targets, or to make photographic records.

Birmingham, 'to perform the crucial experiment, so creating the first cavity magnetron oscillator. This valve was capable of supplying U.H.F. oscillations at power levels greatly in excess of any previously obtained at such frequencies, the perfect answer to the demands of the radar system.

CAVITY MAGNETRON

The cavity magnetron combines the principles of the resonant cavity with the earlier magnetron valve. The cathode is a tube coated with electron emitting material, and with a heater winding inside for starting the electron emission. The anode is metal block, finely machined to a circular profile with a set of resonant cavities breaking into the inner surface of the block. The whole valve is evacuated and sealed, and then mounted between the poles of a strong permanent magnet. Since it would be inconvenient to run the cathode at earth potential and have the metal anode and its cooling fins positive, the anode is earthed (and connected to waveguide through a thin ''window'') and the cathode run at a negative voltage.

When an accelerating voltage exists between the anode and the cathode, the electrons are accelerated from the cathode, and the magnet shapes the beam so that its shape is circular, brushing past the ends of the cavities as it tries to reach the anode. For a given strength of magnet, the voltage between anode and cathode would have to be the correct value for the beam to take the correct path, but this value is fortunately not too critical. The movement of the beam excites the cavities into oscillation, and the oscillating cavities in turn will alternately repel and attract the beam.

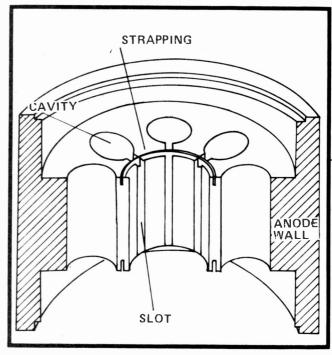
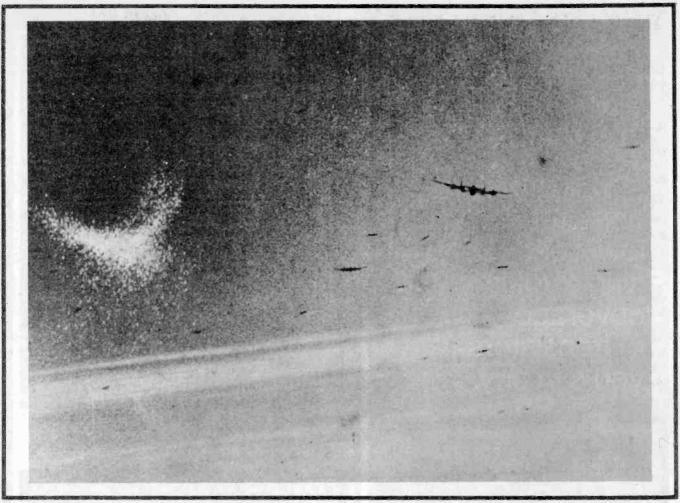


Fig 4. Cross-section of a cavity magnetron, which in this case uses cavities of cylindrical shape, linked to the anode by slots. The strapping links can also be seen. Other cavity shapes are also used.



The photograph shows a Lancaster bomber dropping 'window.' This was shredded aluminium foil, dropped to confuse German ground radar. The beams were scattered by the foil, giving totally erroneous readings upon re-receipt. In the background can be seen some of the other aircraft in the raid, in this case a 1,000 bomber attack on Essen.

The foil is the silvery shimmer to the left of the photograph, scattering as it falls.

COMBINATION LOCK

The combination of these effects causes the beam alternatively to strike and then be repelled from the anode, so that the oscillations in the cavities can have very large voltage amplitude, of the order of the applied voltage. Similarly, by using a large cathode, high beam currents are possible so that the peak power developed in one cycle of oscillation can be very large. At the same time, the size of the magnetron is modest, since the radius of curvature of the electron beam is small, and the power dissipated would melt the anode if the beam were applied continuously. The answer here was to pulse the beam by applying a short (1 µs or less) negative pulse of several kV amplitude to the cathode at a repetition rate of 1 000 pulses per second or so. By using this technique, the power developed during a pulse, which could be of thousands of cycles of the microwave frequency, could be many kilowatts, giving excellent range, yet the average power, and hence the heat dissipation, would be only a thousandth of this value, since the valve would be on (in this example) for only one/microsecond in each millisecond.

DEVELOPMENTS

Inevitably some development was needed. The early cavity magnetrons were unstable, changing frequency for no apparent reason. This is a problem which also

afflicts those learning to play wind instruments, because all resonant cavities will resonate to harmonics (multiples of frequency) of the lowest note which is possible (the fundamental). The resonant cavities of the magnetron have the further complication that two sets of oscillations are taking place in them, oscillations of magnetic field and oscillations of electric field. The cure, was to shape each cavity to make one mode of oscillation dominant, and to use cavities which were interconnected, with alternate cavities "strapped" so as to reinforce the desired frequency of oscillation.

In addition, the tendency of magnetrons to burn out their cathodes too quickly was found to be due to the extra heating caused by the beam current. This could be counteracted by using the heater only for starting the tube, switching it off whenever the magnetron started to oscillate so that the beam current could then provide the heating.

FROM THE NORTH CAPE TO OVENS

Nowadays, the magnetron is still the high power, high frequency microwave signal source, used in radar, in microwave ovens, and in materials research. The advantage which the cavity magnetron gave us during the war was of major importance, and the advantage, unlike so many others before and since, was never quite lost.

UPDATE 1: 3,4000 more Transistor Substitutes

The most comprehensive, low-cost, single volume coverage of transistors you can buy.

Towers' International Transistor Selector TD Towers, MBE, MA, RSc, CEng, MIERE Gwel 13000 American, British, European and Japanese Transistors with Electrical and Membracical Specifications, Manufacturers and Available Substitutes REVISED EDITION UP DATE 1

We've got the new one!

COMPLETELY REVISED. 30% MORE COVERAGE. ONLY £5.00 INC. P & P.

When the first edition of this excellent book was published in 1975 ETI was the first to offer it.

We are doing it again!

UPDATE 1 increases the coverage of transistors by about 30% on the first edition.

European Proelectron Standard devices increase by 1500 and now ensure a very comprehensive coverage of Philips, Siemens, Telefunken and Texas Instruments in Europe.

The Japanese 2S Standard Devices coverage has been increased from 1,850 to 3,000 and a further 800 American 2N devices have been selected

devices have been selected.
The original 10,000 entries have been fully edited and this new production has been clearly printed from new computer setting.

Your order will be processed on the day of receipt.

To: ETI BOOK SERVICE	
P.O. BOX 79, MAIDENHEAD, B	ERKS SL6 2EG

Please send me_____copies of
Towers' International Transistor Selector
Revised Edition Up Date 1 at £5.00 each inc. p & p.

I enclose cheque/postal order for£____made payable to ETI BOOK SERVICE.

NAME.

ADDRESS

ET15

TECHNICAL BOOKS FROM ETI

CALCULATORS	TIO OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME	UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
99 WAYS TO KNOW AND USE YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR L Frozel E4,50	CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston Outlines the essential characteristics of op amps and presents useful projects	R. Sinclair
SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON YOUR POCKET	110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUC-	UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
CALCULATOR Smith E9.85	TOR R. M. Marston E2.85 Introduces the reader to FET's SCR's and IC's with full construction details of many useful circuits	R. Sinclair Explains about components and bridges the gap between elementary extbooks and unapproachable advanced treatments
COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS—	110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME	UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK	CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston £3.10	R. Melen Begins with basic digital IC's covers semiconductor physics CMOS
8. Wells £1.80 Become acquainted with the various parts of a computer and its	110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR	fabrication technology and design
technology	R. M. Marston All the projects have been devised built and fully evaluated by the	UNDERSTANDING SOLIO STATE CIRCUITS N. Crowhurst £1.90
COMPUTER TECHNICIANS HANDBODK B. Ward £3.25	author	Written to service the interests of anyone at sub-engineering level
This grant volume compares to a 1 000 hour course on computer mechanics	110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCR's R. M. Merson E2.85 A companion to the author's previous books	
DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS N. M. Morris £2.90	MOS DIGITAL IC'S	ELECTRONIC ORGAN BOOKS
The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques	G. Flynn £4.50 . This book contains information about MOS and CMOS from basic construction to circuit application.	TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC DRGANS FOR THE AMATEUR A. Douglas £4.90
MICROPROCESSORS £11.75	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS (Burr	Written in a simple style, this gives a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorized organs and is profusely illustrated with clear
Gives a general overview of the technology design lideas and practical application	Brown E7.30 Covers the entire field of operational amplifiers	diagrams
MICROPROCESSORS D. C. McGlynn	PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES	THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL A. Douglas E8.00°
C. McGiynn Technology Architecture and Applications. This introduction provides a clear explanation of this important new device.	L. Garner £2.85 Complete information on circuit operations troubleshooting charls and	A comprehensive guide to the theory and design of electronic musical instruments.
MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £18.00	service procedures	
Soucek Describes the application programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors	NEW BOOKS	
and the an interoprocessors	NEW BOOKS THE OSCILLOSCOPE IN USE	SEMICONDUCTOR DATA
	Ian Sinclair £3.00 A practical handbook aimed at the more advanced enthusiast.	POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE £2.15 Substitution data for both valves and transistors in one new volume
ELECTRONICS	110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS R. M. Maraton £3,35	RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA
ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK D. Lancester £10.75	The latest in this popular series.	A. M. Ball £2.50 Characteristics of 1 000-valves cathode ray tubes transistors diodes
Everything you need to know to build and use active filters	MICROELECTRONICS C. L. Hallmark £3.80	rectifiers and optical semi-conductors. This new edition (1975) is right up to date and over 450 000 copies have been sold
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK — 41h EOITION L. W. Turner £27.60	How they're fabricated, how to test them	op to date and over 450 000 copies have been soil
A completely new and up-to-date reference book for all engineers and students	TY TYPEWRITER COOK BOOK Don Lancaster £7.00 All the circuitry and explanations for making your own VDU	
BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS H. Jacobowitz E1.75	PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BUILDING	RADIO AND TELEVISION————
Quick short cut way to learn the language of maths as applied to electronics	Ainalie and Colwell A concise introduction to some of the modern methods of project building.	FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS M. G. Scroggie £4.35
DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Texas Instruments Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of circuits in	PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY	(New 1975 edition). Covers the whole basic theory in previous technical knowledge is assumed.
Covers the entire family of LTE and practical applications of circuits in digital systems	Hughes and Colwell Abundant information on making and assembling PCBs.	COLOUR TELEVISION THEORY £6.10
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS SIMPLIFIED C. Hailmark £2.10	ELECTRONIC DIAGRAMS M. A. Colwell £2,35	Hutson
Covers just about every conceivable test or measurement you will need ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK	Comprehensive information on circuit symbols and diagrams.	
P. McGoldrick £4.15	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS M. A. Colwell Information on the different types of components and their	TEST EQUIDMENT AND GOOD COORSE
ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY R. Brown £2.20	selection. OP AMP CIRCUIT DESIGN & APPLICATIONS	TEST EQUIPMENT AND OSCILLOSCOPES—
Practical circuit projects devoted to photography ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	1. Carr 1.	BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES 6. M. Gottlieb £2.35
ENGINEERS N. M. Morris £1,20	designs to your own requirements. PRACTICAL SOLID STATE D.C. SUPPLIES	Shows how to get accurate measurement with VOMs meters and oscilloscopes
Handy reference book includes a section on S1 units resistor colour codes and preferred values.	Towers Up-to-date, state-of-the-art, coverage of D.C. supplies	THE OSCILLOSCOPE G. Zwick £2.10
FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS	PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER	Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level
B. Wels £1.90 Selection and installation home maintenance and business security devices	R. Fox E2.15 Thyristor theory and practical circuits with low cost SCR TRIACs' and	PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD W: Green £2.15
HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS	DIACs	For technicians, radio, TV service operators and serious experimenters
B. Brown £1.85 Everything you need to know from basic circuit components to	PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTDR-CIRCUITS S. Amos £4.40	TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS
Integrated circuits HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS	Generally accepted as being a standard lextbook on fundamental principles underlying the design of circuits and using transistors	M. Cliftord £2.30 Easy modifications to your VOM VTVM and scope with the aid of this
. J. Shelds £3.25 A practical do-it-yourself book	RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT	book
HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS	G. King £2.85 A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio television tape	WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE A. Saunders £1.85
J. Streater Helps those unfamiliar with digital logic circuits	and hi-fi equipment	Includes workshop test projects with large size drawings
INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS J. Millman £7.60	SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS T. D. Towers £6.30	SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
Using an IC approach the text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices models circuits and systems	Gives readers an account of all semiconductor devices commercially available for each device it covers a general description circuit diagram symbols and working principles	G. King £5.00 Includes a unique series of photographs showing oscilloscope traces to be found in normal and faulty equipment stereo radio colour TV
IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK W. Jung £9.20	SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK	Gircuits servicing is dealt with
Covers the basic theory of IC op anips in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications.	Ward E2.15 Step by step instructions to design circuits to your own specifications.	HOW TO ORDER
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS	TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN	All prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to alteration without notice. All prices include postage, Please print your name
G. Clayton E4.90 A practical approach is emphasised throughout encouraging the reader to try out devices himself	TEXAS £9.25	and address clearly and list each tille and price separately. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to ETI Book Service. Books are sent on seven days, anytowal against a full cash certification.

D. Lancaster
 Complete and detailed guide to TTL how it works how to use it and practical applications.

LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS
E. M. Noll
An introduction to one of electronics most electronic

ETI DATA SHEET

LM1812 ULTRASONIC TRANSCEIVER

NATIONAL

The LM1812 is a special monolithic IC which consists of a 12W ultrasonic transmitter circuit, which uses novel circuitry to eliminate costly alignment adjustments, a selective receiver which uses only one external LC network, impulse noise rejection circuitry, a 10W display driver, and a keyed modulator. The system operates from a 12V battery, drives power into a transducer, receives an echo and drives a display lamp.

A single LC network is time shared between the receiver and the transmitter to reduce external parts, to eliminate alignment labour and to guarantee that the received signal is always of the proper frequency.

TRANSDUCERS

Transducers are available for use either in water or air. The appropriate transducer is important for proper functioning in the intended application; for example, the high frequency attenuation in air usually requires a lower operating frequency. The modifications for a 40 kHz system are shown.

LAYOUT

As the LM1812 contains both a transmitter and a receiver in proximity, PC layouts or breadboarding has to be done with special attention to ground loops and common coupling paths. The use of three ground pins on the IC package helps reduce grounding problems, but at the time of transmission, with the display driver also ON, there can be 1-2A of peak current passed into the ground trace.

INTERFERENCE

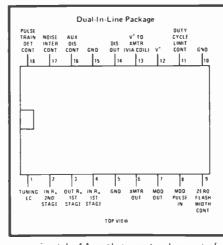
Local sources of High energy impulse noise, if not locally shielded, can cause an unwanted display "blip."

A small valued capacitor (approximately 30 pF) can be connected across the first receive stage (between pins 3 and 4) to reduce the bandwidth and filter out these noise pulses.

Impulse noise is rejected by the combined action of the "Pulse Train Detector" and the "Integrator" circuits. The integrator requires a number of cycles of walid returns to be received before turning ON the display driver. The pulse train detector will dump the integrator if a continuous train of pulses is not received (if 2 or 3 are missing, the integration capacitor is discharged to ground).

POWER LEVELS

For ranging applications, large transmit power levels are necessary due to the two-way path and the resulting received echo power falling as the fourth power of range (additional external receiver gain can be used to extend the range). One way communication links can use reduced power. Transmit power can be checked by measuring the voltage swing across the transducer (of known impedance) during the transmit mode. The magnitude of the transmitter power depends on the transmitter power applifier (usually a transformer is used to couple the transducer to the power amplifier). A minimum value of 10Ω causes



FEATURES

- Has special access pins (7 and 16) which allow adding an audible alarm feature to indicate an echo within a presettable maximum depth (or range).
- Does not require any heat sinking of the IC package
- Uses a built-in monostable multivibrator, with the capacitor on the chip, to pulse drive the transmitter for high efficiency and to minimize transducer interaction
- Has special circuitry to limit the maximum ON time of the display driver
- Can operate with a neon, a LED display device, a digital readout or a CRT

approximately 1A peak current pulses out of this power amplifier. The inductance of the secondary should be designed to resonate with the sum of the capacitance associated with the cable feeding the transducer and that of the transducer. The low Q resonance allows transducer replacement without tuning.

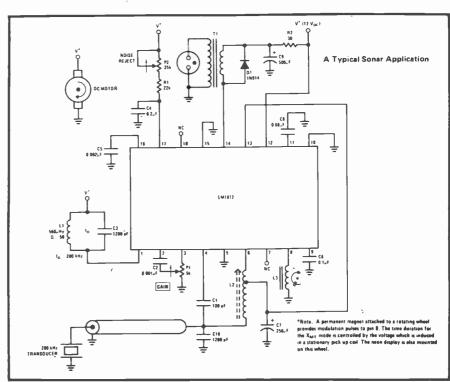
An internal one-shot multivibrator with a fixed time of 1 as is used to drive the transmitter power amplifier into saturation for this time period once for each cycle of the transmit frequency. At a frequency of 200 kHz, this results in a high efficiency class-C type of operation for the power amplifier. The transmit frequency is equal to the natural resonance of the external LC network which is tied to pin 1. This network is also used to establish the centre frequency and the selectivity of the receiver.

DISPLAY CONTROL

The collector of a grounded-emitter NPN transistor can be tied to pin 16 to allow an auxiliary control of the display driver. This transistor should normally be held OFF and should go ON for a time interval no longer than 1 ms if a neon display is used, due to the rapid current build-up in the primary of the step-up transformer. If a LED is used as a display device with a series limiting resistor, this ON time can be made longer as it is now limited only by the increased dissipation of the IC which results from the saturation voltage at pin 14 and the ON current of the LED.

AUDIO

An IC audio amplifier can be used to amplitude modulate the carrier for an AM commu-

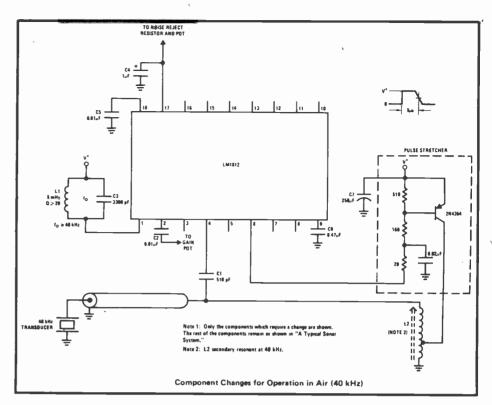


nication link. A high input impedance detector and audio amplifier attach to pin 1 for the receiver. One audio amplifier can be switched between the modulator and the receiver section. FM or pulse modulation techniques can also be used to reduce the modulator power requirements.

DIGITAL DISPLAY

A digital depth (or range) readout can be used with the OLM1812. This eliminates the requirement for the constant speed dc motor. The modulator, pin 8, is electronically pulled ON for approximately a 1 ms transmit time at a repetition rate which controls the updating of the displayed information. The "neon driver," pin 14, will provide a negative output pulse (from V+ to approximately + 1Vdc) if a load resistor (5.1 k Ω is used from pin 14 to V+. This pulse is used to latch the output of a counter. This output is decoded and then drives a 7-segment LED display. The repetition rate of the clock input to the counter provides a direct conversion from elapsed time (total count) to depth (or range).

The LM1812 is available from A. Marshall (London) Ltd., 42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Price is £6.50 inclusive, delivery time about 3 weeks. Further details of Ultrasonic transducers available from Vernitron Limited, Thornhill, Southampton SO9 5QF.



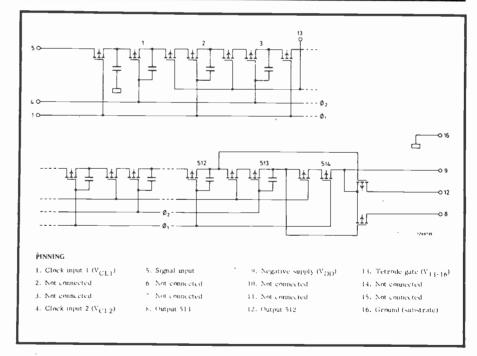
TDA 1022 BUCKET BRIGADE-DELAY LINE

MULLARD

The TDA 1022 is a charge-coupled delay line with 512 stages. The principle of operation is transfer of charge from stage to stage under the control of a two phase clock pulse. The descriptive title of 'Bucket Brigade' sums this up neatly. Just think of it as a line of buckets in fire fighting - the water gets passed along the line by pouring it into the next line, eventually it reaches the end. In the TDA 1022 the input signal is sampled at the rate of the clock pulse and passed along the line at this rate also.

AUDIO

For audio use the sampling .clock) frequency should be at least twice the highest frequency you want to process. This means that for good quality audio with a high of 20 KHz the clock rate is 40 KHz, however, 100 KHz gives far better quality. The delay produced at this rate is 5.12mS. This may not seem very much but devices can be cascaded to produce longer delays. Also if a reduced bandwidth is acceptable longer delays can be produced, for example with a clock rate of 5 KHz usable bandwidth of 2 KHz) the delay is a healthy 51.2 mS. This can be useful for speech processing.



QUICK REFERENCE DATA					
Supply voltage (pin 9)	v_{DD}	nom.	- 15	ν.	
Clock frequency	f_{ϕ}	' 5 to	500	kHz	
Number of buckets			512		
Signal delay range	t _d	51,2 to 0,	512	ms	
Signal frequency range	f_S	0 (d.c.) to	45	kHz	
Input voltage at pin 5 (peak-to-peak value)	V ₅ -16(p-p)	typ.	7	v	
Line attenuation		typ.	4 .	dB 1)	

OTHER APPLICATIONS

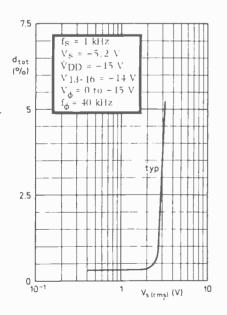
Other applications for this neat device include variable compression and expansion of speech in tape recorders, speech scrambling in communication systems, vibrato and chorus effects in organs, reverberation units and to equalise delay in public address systems.

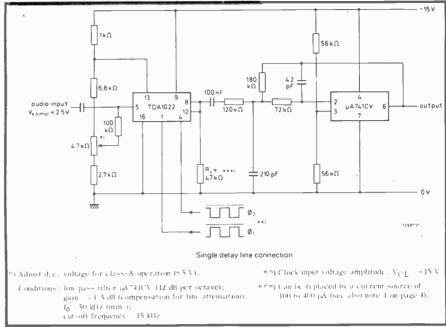
PROTECTION AND USE

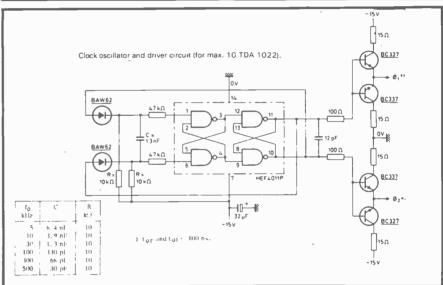
A couple of things to watch when using the device are that it uses a positive earth arrangement — unusual in modern circuits, and is MOS — handle with care. In respect of this it is advisable to use a 741 buffer before the device as well as the 741 output buffer, this makes sure signals can't blow it up if the power is off.

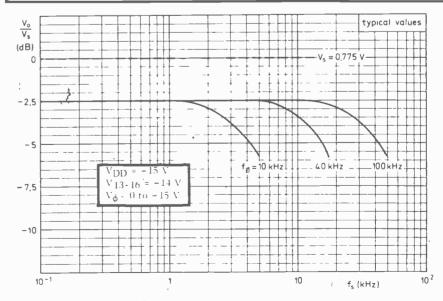
The clock pulses are out of phase and a suggested circuit is shown. In the main circuit the 741 output buffer, also acts as a lowpass filter, to get rid of residual high frequency noise from the clock.

The TDA 1022 is available from A. Marshall (London) Ltd, 42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW3 3ET. Price £7.50- inclusive, delivery time about 2 weeks.









ETI READER OFFER-

CBM 5R39 RRP SCIENTIFIC £24.60 CALCULATOR



FEATURES: sin, cos, tan and inverse, change sign, exchange register, x², y^x, log e, log 10, √x, √y, rectangular and polar coordinates, e^x, 10^x, standard deviation and mean value, two memories, summation to memory, 1/x, parenthesis, full arithmetic functions. Algebraic logic is employed.

Now you may have seen calculators cheaper, and you WILL have seen machines with more facilities, but you have NEVER seen a rechargeable scientific (with charger) AND such facilities anywhere NEAR this price!

Our price includes p+p, VAT, and the mains unit. No batteries to buy, now or ever, which makes the machine effectively cheaper still! The calculator has all the facilities of the better known CBM SR-1800, but is considerably cheaper.

To obtain your 5R39 fill in the coupon below, add a cheque or P.O. for £15.95 and send the whole lot to us at the address shown. Then throw away the abacus.

CECTTONICS today international

What to look for in the June issue: On sale May 6th

Master-Mind

THE GAME 'MASTERMIND' — not that on TV but the 'peg' game — has caught on like wildfire. If you don't know it, one player sets up a code for the other to break: it's a game which really tests your ability to think logically. Next month we

describe an electronic version. Press a button and the circuit sets the problem — it will also reveal to you the necessary clues. It uses umpteen IC's but construction has been enormously simplified by the use of pcb's.

System 68 VDU

THE FIRST PART of our System 68 VDU project, covering the Video and Character generation board. Part 2 will cover the Interface and RAM board.

ETT SISTEM EX VO ET L'SISTEM 68 VIII. ETT SYSTEM OF YOU. ETT SYSTEM 62 VIN SI 68 VOU. ETT SYSTEM 68 VIII. ETT SISTEM OF VI SYSTEM 68 VIU. ETT SYSTEM 68 VOU BI SING! ETT SYSTEM 68 VOU ETT SYSTEM 62 VIV. 31 (1) ETT SYSTEM 68 VOV. ETT SYSTEM 68 VIV. ETT SYSTEM 68 VOU. ETT SYSTEM 68 VIU. TIDE OF VEU. ETT SYSTEM 68 VIV. THE SYSTEM OF TI SYSTEM OF VIVI. ETT SYSTEM OF VOU. ar system ETT SYSTEM 68 VOU. ... ETT SYSTEM 68 VOU.

FEATURES include 64 character by 16 line display, parallel I/O with less than ¼ second for full screen from memory, White on Black or Grey or any combination plus character flash. e.g. Black letters on grey flashing background. All built into a 2in module on two Eurocards!

Valve Sound

AUDIO TECHNOLOGY marches on —distortion figures grow ever more negligible with the passing days. Transistor and IC amplifiers are rapidly approaching the frontiers of design possibility on paper). Every now and then problems appear to become significant as their smaller) contribution to final sound quality becomes the largest remaining.

Yet in the wake of this sweep to

perfection, professional musician's are hanging on with tooth and nail to their aged and totally outdated VALVE amplifiers. Why? Simple; they say it sounds better.

Why? Has modern technology missed something? What is the vital factor that valve designs possess and solid-state designs don't? Next month we'll tell you — and the answer is very controversial!

FTI_MARCHAII'C_NIATIONIAI

DFM

AN ETI short circuit. A 3-Digit LED display is used to give coverage from 1Hz to 9.99MHz in five ranges. Input sensitivity is 100mV. A short circuit? Yes; although complex in its theory we've reduced the problem to a minimum by using carefully designed pcb's.

Bass Enhancer

IF YOU'RE just starting in Hi-Fi, or would like to improve the sound of your present bookshelf enclosures — this project is for you. This is *not* simply a bass boost circuit: it is an active filter design which compensates for the falling response of most small speakers below 100Hz. Part of the design eliminates rumble and warp signals below 15Hz so that fidelity is preserved.

P.S. Also a must if you hate your neighbours!!)

LCD

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS were practically unknown a few years ago



tip of the month!

For some time now a printed circuit resist pen, A in the photograph, has been on sale. The price varies a bit, but 65 - 75p is typical.

They're good. We've used them; it dries fast, is certainly acid resistant, and is easy to clean off afterwards.

A paper label is wrapped around the barrel and being of a curious disposition, we decided to remove it — shown as B. Rather odd, we thought, that someone should go to all the trouble to sand off part of the barrel. Apart from this area, the rest of the barrel carries Japanese wording which happens to be identical to the Pentel Pen (C) sold in stationers, not for 65 - 75p but for 30 - 35p — and they're available in many colours. Wishing to take nothing for granted, we tried the Pentels as resists. They're good too!

So far we have been unable to discover the advantages of the paint-free area on the barrel — and 35 - 40p extra does seem rather a lot, doesn't it? We couldn't resist telling ETI readers about this!

DON'T BLAME YOUR MENSAGENT



British newsagents are among the best in the world. No, we're not trying to butter them up but we are an international magazine and are in a position to make comparisons. But they've got a tough job — they don't know how many of you want ETI, so they've got to guess, and since they're bound to order conservatively, this leads to shortage. The February, March and April editions of ETI were total sellouts within a few days in most areas. We don't like it, you don't like it, and your newsagent doesn't like it.

Please help us all, place a regular order; your newsagent will normally be delighted to help.

A NEW RANGE ΩF SINTEL INDUSTRIAL MODULE KITS

Using only the highest quality components — Fibreglass roller-tinned PCBs \pm tCs and Displays direct from "Blue chip" Manufacturers.

KITS FOR TTE LATCHED COUNTER MODULES
Each kit includes a set of displays (0.5" Red LED type TiL321/FND507) and two PCBs, one each per digit of 7447. 7475 and 7490, plus brackets, resistors, capacitors, a single in-line plug and socket, nuls, screws, washes, instructions, etc. Sockets are NOT included and we recommend that you order Soldercon Pins separately (112 for a 2 digit module, 224 for a 4 digit module and 336 for a 6 digit module.

Each module consists of one vertical PCB holding the displays, fixed by two brackets to a horizontal PCB, which holds the remaining components.

Full Kit for 2 digit TTL Counter with Latch: Order as 526-412 Full Kit for 4 digit TTL Counter with Latch: Order as 657-412 Full Kit for 6 digit TTL Counter with Latch: Order as 721-412







В. Ь

KIT FOR SINGLE PCB CMOS COUNTER MODULE WITH LATCH A complete kit for building a 2 digit, single PCB, CMOS Counter Module with Latch. Includes PCB. 2 x TIL322 or FND500, 2 x 4511. 1 x 4518. PB, socket pins, etc. Size h.67mm w.71mm d 18mm. Order as 142-269

SETS OF JUMBO DISPLAYS WITH DISPLAY HOLDING PCB. Each kit consists of the appropriate number of 0.5" red LED displays (either common anode TIL321/FND507s or common cathode TIL321/FND500s) and a display holding PCB. OPTIONS PCBs wired for multiplexing or non-multiplexing, clock format or counter format.

TYPE Non-Multiplexed	COMMON Part No	ANODE Price	COMMON CATHODE		
	14		F 2011 100.	FIICE	
2 aigit Counter	574-822	£3.37	446-822	€2.97	
4 digit Counter 6 digit Counter	777-822	£6.63	128-822	£5.83	
o digit counter	684-822	£9.89	271-822	£8.69	
Multiplexed					
4 digit Clock	801-822	€6.66	262-822	€5.86	
6 digit Clock	417-822	€10.15	452-822	€8.95	
8 digit Counter	119-822	£13.09	515-822	€11.49	

DISPLAYS

These Jumbo LED displays take no more current than 0.3" types. All our common cathode (C.C.) digits can be used in place of any other C.C. display (DL.704, D1750, MAN3640, etc.) since they are all electrically identical (but may have different pin-outs). Similarly our common anode digits may be used in place of any other C.A. types (DL707, DL747, RS/Doram 586/699, etc.)



FND500 C.C. £1.30 Red 0.5" by Fairchild



5LT01 £5.80



DATABOOKS

RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook	£6.70
National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL Oatabook, c. 200 pages	€3.45
TTL Pin-Out Card Index	€2.95
Intel Memory Design Handbook, c. 280 pages	€5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems Users Manual, c. 220 pages	£5.25
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol 5 Series B), c. 500 pages	
Motorola M6800 Micro Applications Manual, c 650 pages	£3.50
Manager McCOO Micro Applications Manual, C 650 pages	£12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual c. 200 pages	£5.35
Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors	£1.80
National SC/MP Introkit Users Manual	€0.75
Zilog 280-CPU Technical Manual	£5.60
7-log 790 010 T	€0.80
Zilog 200-r To Technical Manual	£3.30
DATASHEETS on Microprocessors at the selection	

Zilog Z80 P10 Technical Manual			€3.30
DATASHEETS on Microprocessori Intersit IM6100 12 bit National SC/IMP 8 bit Signetics 2650 8 bit. Low cost TMS 8080 9131 Memory	£0.75 £0.75 £0.75 £0.75 £0.75 £0.75	lly Xerox Copies) RCA CDP 1802 8 bit CMOS Zilog Z80 (erihanced 8080) Motorola MC 6800 TMS 550 t for 8080	€0.75 €0.75 €0.75 €0.75

r offices are at Link Property, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address.

FAST SERVICE. We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon Fr_1) will be despatched on the same day by 1st Class Post Isome heavy items by parcei post) and our stocking is good. Private outsomers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

ORDERS: C W O add: VAT @ 8% + 25p p&p TELEPHONE and CREDIT (invoice) Orders add VAT @ 8% + 50p p&p and please see "FAST SERVICE" EXPORT Orders welcome, no VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For Export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first

A FREE CATALOGUE requested by post or phone, will be sent by return giving full details of our range of CASES ● KITS ● DISPLAYS ● MPUs ● MPU KITS ● and other components not listed here, with same day despatch for goods in stock. All prices valid until 31st August, 1977.

COMPONENTS **CMOS** CD4026 CD4027 CD4028 CD4029 CD4030 CD4031 CD4053 CD4054 CD4055 CD4056 CD4059 CD4094 CD4096 CD4097 CD4098 CD4099 CD4002 CD4006 CD4006 CD4009 CD4010 CD4011 CD4012 CD4013 CO4014 CD4015 CD4016 CD4017 CD4018 CO4019 CO4019 CO4020 CD4031 CD4032 CD4033 CD4034 CD4035 CD4036 CD4037 CD4038 CD4039 CD4040 CD4059 CD4060 CD4063 CD4066 CD4067 CD4068 CD4069 CD4070 CD4099 CD4502 CD451D CD4511 CD4514 CD4515 CD4516 CD4040 CD4041 CO4042 CD4043 CD4044 CD4045 CD4046 CD4048 CD4075 CD4076 CD4077 CD4078 CD4081 CD4082 CD4085 CD4020 CD4021 CD4022 CD4023 CD4024 CD4025 VEROBOARDS 3 75" x 5" (2 per VEROCASES pack) 103/P16×PK 4.7" x 17.9" 126/P16 78L12WC 2.55 CLOCK CHIPS 24.84 6800 24.84 SC/MP CPU ISP8A/5000 14.50 Z80 48.50 TRANSFORMERS AY51224 MK50253 LEDTRF 5LTRF MEMORIES CRYSTALS FLAT CABLE MPU KITS INTRO KIT ISP8K/200E 68.61 20w 1m 10m for 5.12MHz

HIGH OUALITY



ACK £27.80

ATTRACTIVE SIX DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT
A complete kit including slim white case h 40mm w 205mm d 140mm with deep red panel. Features leep alarm, snooze, automatic intensity control and high brightness display driving wenty-four hour format leasy to add a switch to switch between them). Touch switch si

his alarm clock is also available with CRYSTAL CONTROL and BATTERY BACKUP. If mains power is sconnected (deliberately or accidentally) the clock will keep perfect time. Accuracy to within a few conds a month. While on backup, the displays are of it ocnoserve battery but the alarm remains fully

Seconds amount symbol or backup and appropriational Order as ACK+BBK+XTK £34.33

DIGITAL CAR CLOCKS





AUT-CK

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 6 DIGIT CAR CLOCK WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY-TIMER
Shows time or elapsed time in hrs mins secs ● Runs off car 1.2v supply ● Nine push buttons for
Spart-Stop Reset, selecting display to show time or elapsed time ● All controls functional irrespective
of display mode ● Kit complete with case h.40mm w.205mm d. 140mm.

Corder as CCK.

in bright green 0.5" digit mantlepiece or office clock ● Crystal control ● tery backup ● White case ● Size h.40min w.154mm d.85mm Complete less





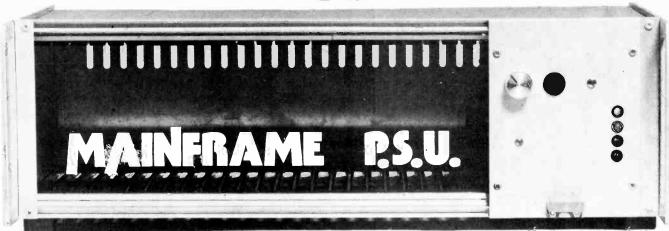
50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

Surja CHTS LAL TIMEBASE KIT
Use to improve accuracy of your digital clock ● As a 50Hz source in a clock
with battery backup ● Accurate to within a few seconds a month ● Size
h 14mm w 64mm d.49mm
Order as XTK £6.28

END YOUR SINTEL PO BOX 75A OXFORD Tel: 0865 49791







Modular supply for the System 68 Computer system. Described by Jim Perry

THE ETI MAINFRAME PSU has four output voltages, +5 for the CPU and TTL, CMOS circuits; this is capable of supplying about 21/2 amps. The other voltages are -7, -12 and -20 volts for various bias requirements in RAM's etc. All the negative voltage rails can supply up to 100 mA less the monitor LED current, which is about 10mA. The main considerations in the design were size and reliability. The final version is indeed very small, fitting into a 4in. module! All outputs are overload proof, if a supply rail is short circuited the front panel LED will extinguish.

Connections are provided via a

Fig. 1 and 2, Two views of the assembled module, note the use of insulated sleeving and p' clips in figure 1. The transformer mounting can be seen in both figures, figure 2 also shows the ribbon cable to the front panel LED's.

standard 31 way plug and socket, which will be used for the rest of the system. The advantage of this is cost, the disadvantage is that with 31 ways all 'bus' wiring will be 'hardwired', meaning that for example the VDU module has to be plugged into a particular position in the rack.

Construction

Construction is reasonably straightforward if the sequence outlined is followed. The PCB can be assembled at virtually any time, we did it first, make sure all components are as low in profile as possible. If you leave 1in. leads on the capacitors, the module won't fit!

Front panel drilling is not shown, but positioning can be seen from the heading photograph.

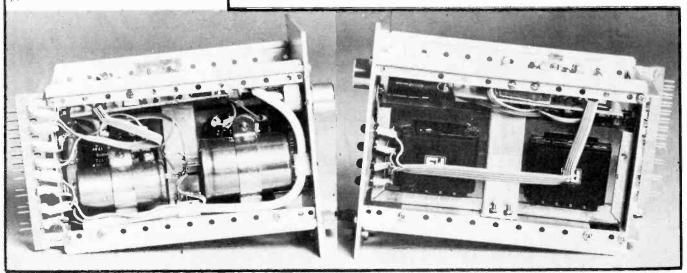
The drilling of metal work and

fabrication of brackets should be done next. The dimensions are all quite precise, so if a dimension is 13mm — we mean it! The case can also be assembled at this point, don't forget the end plates — which take ½in. off the front panel.

Mains Input

Mains input should be fitted to the frame, this uses bracket A and plastic guard B. Also a 'U' shaped notch should be made in the case back panel. Figures 3, 4, 5 show the mains input in closeup, note that the spare pins in between low voltage and mains, and LNE are snipped off the 31-way socket and plug.

The base plate, back plate and front panel of the 4in. module, when drilled, can have various compon-



MAINFRAME P.S.U.

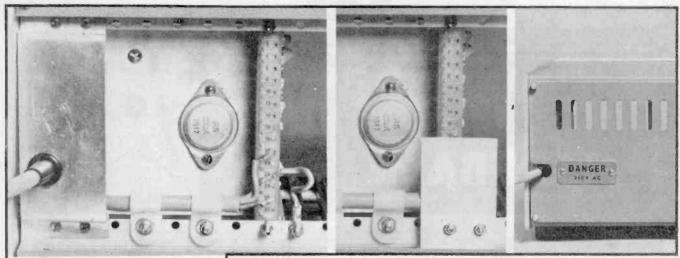


Fig. 3, 4, 5, the mains input on the back panel, note the positioning of 'p' clips and plastic guard. The sign came from a piece of surplus P.O. equipment.

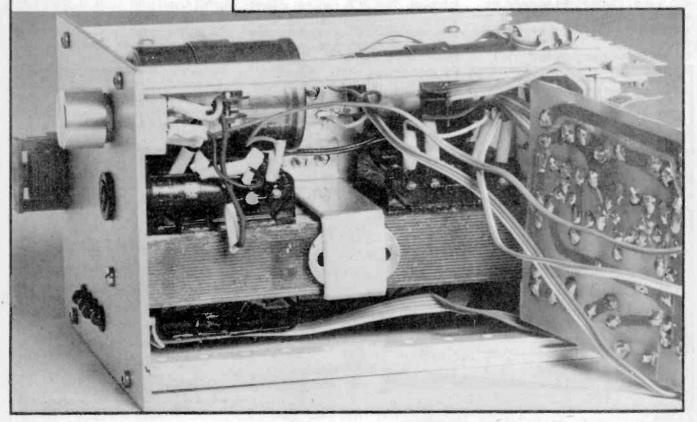
ents attached — before being bolted together. The back plate is fitted with Reg 1, complete with mica insulating kit, and C3, C7 are soldered in place on the regulator.

Fig. 6, general view of opened out module, again note extensive use of insulating sleeves and transformer mounting.

FS1, SW1 and LED 1-4 can be mounted on the front panel of the module. Ribbon cable and sleeving should be soldered to the LEDs see figure on page 59). The two mains transformers can be strapped to the base plate, but first their mounting lugs must be bent. One lug is bent down through 90° and the other through 170°, see photographs to see how they mount. The two lugs bent through 170° are strapped under the mounting bracket. Both transformers should be wired up before C1 and C2 are mounted.

Module Assembly

The module can now be assembled by bolting and screwing the base plate, front and back together. Fit the snipped 31-way plug at the same time as the back plate. The mains wiring from connector to FS1 and SW1 can now be soldered, use insulating sleeving on all exposed connections. The mains lead from T1, T2 can also be wired into SW1. The remainder of the wiring can now be installed, including the PCB — which is mounted with two brackets as shown.





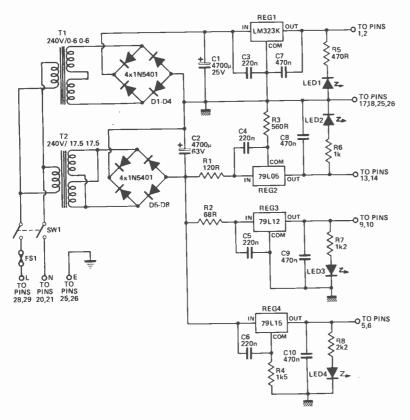
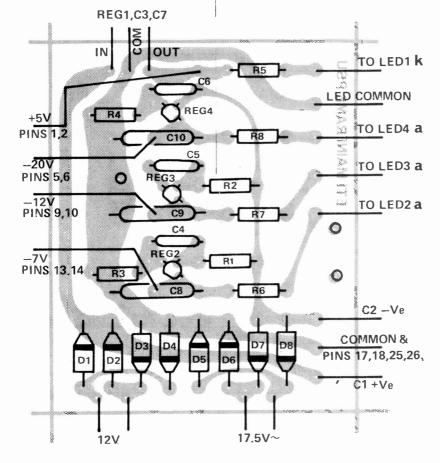


Fig. 7. Circuit diagram of the P.S.U.

Fig. 8 Component overlay and off board connections.



How it works

The circuit is based around four monolithic regulator IC's. Two types are used, the + 5 volt supply is provided by a TO3 cased 3A device, all the negative supplies are provided by TO92 100mA regulators. Separate transformers and bridge rectifiers are used for positive and negative supplies.

All the regulators work in the same manner, all are fixed voltage with overload and short circuit protection, in addition the TO92 regulators have thermal overload shutdown.

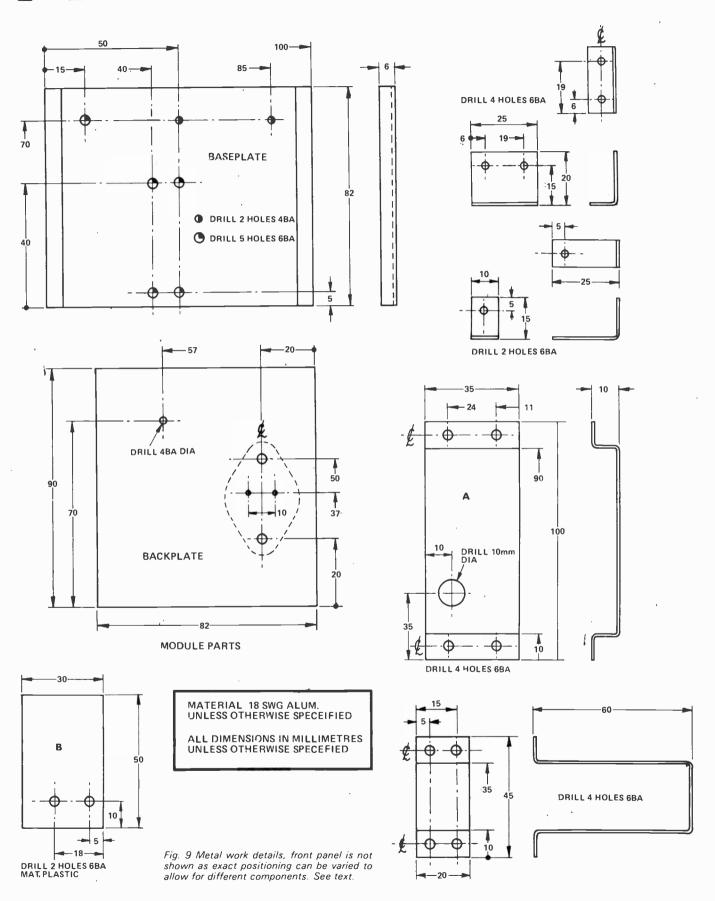
To produce a non-standard output voltage Reg 2 and Reg 4 have resistors in their common leads, Reg 2 is raised from -5 to -7 and Reg 4 from -15 to -20. In addition Reg 2 and Reg 3 have resistors in series with their inputs to reduce to voltage across them, and hence reduce power dissipation in them.

The 220n capacitors are to help stability by preventing 'RF oscillation. The 470n capacitors are to improve transient response.

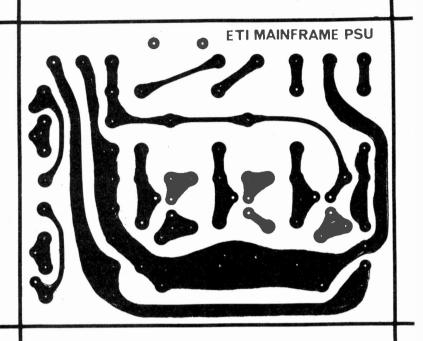
Parts List

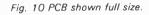
10	מונל דופר
R2 6 R3 5 R4 1 R5 4 R6 1 R7 1 R8 2 All ½W 5% ex Capacitors C1 4700 C2 4700	20 2.5WW/W 28 2.5WW/W 20 2.5
Semiconductor D1-8 REG1 REG2 REG3 REG4 LED1 LED2, 3, 4 Card Frame / N 71-38441L 71-3844F 71-3844G 17-0268C	1N5401 (3A 100V) LM323K 79L05 79L12 79L15 Green (586-481) Red (586-475)
T2 0-17.5, 0-1 SW1 DPST 25 FS1 20mm fus Mounting clips 543-383) 20m mounting kit fo 1.6m + 3.2r sleeved gromm nuts + bolts, ar for brackets, m All numbers in Doram type nu	1.6A (207-138) 17.5 @ 0.5A (207-172) 0v4A (316-800) seholder (412-879) s for C1 + C2 (543-052, nm 500mA fuse, 18mm knob, or Reg 1, Heatshrink sleeving mm), 4 'p' clips (543-355), net, ribbon cable, 6BA + 4BA nti-shake washers. Aluminium lains cable, etc. n brackets eg. (207-138) are mbers. Module numbers are Vero

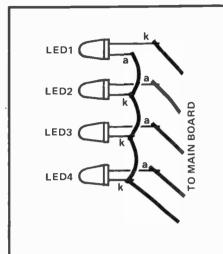
MAINFRAME P.S.U.











11. Method of wiring the front panel LED's, note that LED1 is reversed to all the others.





METAL GLATE BESISTORS

PART 10

THIS ARTICLE TAKES A LOOK AT CERMET RESISTORS, AND MOVES ON TO CONSIDER THERMISTORS AND VDR's.

THESE RESISTORS ARE MADE BY fusing a suspension of metal and glass particles to a ceramic rod at temperatures between 750°C and 930°C. This forms a thick resistive film, fused with the surface of the ceramic former, resulting in a resistance element that is virtually impervious to environmental extremes of moisture, temperature, shock and vibration.

The fusion of the metal resistive material and the ceramic rod gives rise to the common name 'CERMET' resistor.

The construction of cermet resistors is generally the same as for film resistors: the desired resistance is obtained by spiralling the resistive element.

Owing to the high firing temperatures, these resistors may be rated for higher temperatures and loads than similar sized film resistors. Conduction of heat away from the resistance element is superior, owing to the better thermal contact possible between the resistance element on the rod and the metal end-caps. Body temperature rise is lower than for comparably-sized resistors of other types having similar ratings. As a

result of these characteristics, cermet resistors are generally smaller than other resistors of the same rating.

The temperature coefficient of cermet resistors is generally comparable with most metal-film and metal-oxide resistors, common types having a TC of ± 100 ppm/°C. Some types exhibit a TC of +50 ppm/°C and may be as low as ±25 ppm/°C. This characteristic shows little variation with the value of the resistor.

Noise level for these resistors is generally higher than for other types, typically ranging from 0.4 μ V/V to 1.0 μ V/V, which is worse than other types but far below the level of carbon composition resistors. This level of noise is rarely a problem.

The voltage coefficient is generally better than 100 ppm/V, similar to most other film resistors and is not a consideration in the majority of applications. Generally, the voltage coefficient is only a consideration with carbon composition resistors.

As the construction of cermet resistors is similar to the other types of

film resistors they have similar frequency characteristics. Values below 10k show little variation in value well into the UHF region.

Cermet resistors have excellent stability owing to body temperature being low for the amount of power dissipated. Figures of 0.5-1.0% are common. Generally, cermet resistors are manufactured in standard tolerances of $\pm 2\%$ and $\pm 5\%$. Tolerances of $\pm 1\%$ are available on special order.

Like the common types of metal film resistors, metal glaze or cermet resistors have a hotspot or zero load temperature rating between 150°C and 160°C. They are derated linearly from 70°C as is standard with other film resistors. The derating curve for common types of cermet resistors is given in Figure 1. The miniature 0.5 W type (GLP), and some similar types by other manufacturers, have a hotspot temperature of 155°C, in common with various styles of metal film resistors and are derated according to the curve in Figure 2. Some styles have a dual rating. These are derated linearly from full power at 70°C to half power at 125°C, and then from there to 160°C, the hotspot temperature. The curve for these types is given in Figure 3.

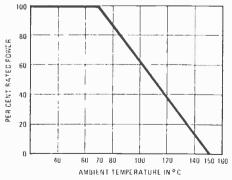


Fig. 1. Derating curve for most common metal blaze resistors - common to the majority of film resistors.

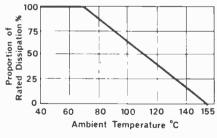


Fig. 2. Derating curve for miniature 0.5 W cermet resistor, type GLP; also applicable to some other manufacturers.

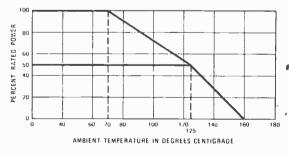


Fig. 3. Derating curve for dual-rated styles of cermet resistors.

Metal glaze (cermet) resistors

Cermet resistors are generally available in ratings from 0.1 W to 0.5 W, and some less common types up to 5 W. Cost is comparable to most types of film resistors which makes them very attractive where their small size and high power rating is required or in applications where they are likely to experience moisture and temperature extremes, etc. Trimpots are manufactured having cermet resistance elements to take advantage of the ruggedness and resistance to environmental extremes that this type of element offers. The general characteristics of metal glaze or cermet resistors are illustrated in Table 1.

envelope or coated in a special varnish. The helical element provides a uniform pitch allowing a uniform voltage gradient between turns throughout the length of the resistor.

They find application in voltage-multiplier probes, high voltage bleeders, CRT circuits, photocell cicuits, ionization equipment etc. They can be obtained in voltage ratings up to 50 kV and wattage ratings from 2 W to 100 W.

Ferrule, terminal lugs and wire lead terminations are available depending on style and application.

Typical temperature coefficients range between 50 ppm/OC_and 700 ppm/OC for low resistance values

resistance contact. Axial-lead, terminal lug or ferrule terminations are attached to the silver bands, as required. A protective coating encapsulates the entire resistive film.

These resistors maintain their value well into the UHF region, mounting usually limiting its performance. Values up to 300 ohms vary less than 20% from their nominal dc value up to 400 MHz. Values up to 3k3 vary less than 20% up to 200 MHz. The nominal value decreases with frequency.

These resistors find extensive application as RF dummy loads, antenna terminating resistors etc, and in radar pulse equipment. They are available in wattage ratings up to 100 W and as low as 1 W; values from 20 ohms to 130 M (useful at low frequencies to 100 kHz)

Rated Wattage @ 70°C	Max. Working Voltage	Max. Operating Temp.	Critical Resistance	Typical Sizes Length	Diameter	Typical Resistance Ranges
0.125 W (@125°C) 0.25 W 0.33 W 0.5 W* 0.5 W	250 V 250 V 350 V 250 V 250 V 500 V	160°C 160°C 150°C 155°C 150°C	0.36 M 0.36 M 0.12 M 0.36 M 0.36 M 82 k	6.4 mm 6.4 mm 10 mm 5.5 mm 6.4 mm 14.3 mm	2.3 mm 2.3 mm 3 mm 2 mm 2.3 mm 5.7 mm	$\begin{array}{l} 10\Omega = 301 \text{ k} \\ 10\Omega = 301 \text{k} \\ 10\Omega = 270 \text{k} \\ 2.2\Omega = 470 \text{k} \\ 6.2\Omega = 1 \text{ M} \\ 10\Omega = 270 \text{ k} \end{array}$

- *IRC type GLP see text, miniature 0.5 W resistor.
- (1) Wattage fating assumes voltage limit not exceeded.
- (2) Max. Working Voltage assumes wattage rating not exceeded.
- (3) Max. Operating Temperature is equal to hot-spot temperature.
- (4) Sizes given are body sizes for axial-lead types.

Miscellaneous Special Types

Special applications call for resistors having particular characteristics. Special resistors are manufactured, taking advantage of certain properties of different materials or construction techniques, to meet the requirements of applications outside those normally found with ordinary resistors.

High voltage circuitry requires resistors having very high maximum working voltages (up to 50 kV in some cases). RF applications require resistors that substantially maintain their dc value up to quite high frequencies as well as being able to dissipate considerable power. Various special resistors having controlled non-linear temperature or voltage characteristics are also useful in a variety of circuit applications.

High Voltage Resistors

High voltage resistors generally have higher values than the normal range of resistor types. Values up to 10^{13} ohms are available.

They are constructed of a carboncomposition film applied in helical form to a ceramic tube, resulting in a long conducting path. The element may be mounted in an evacuated glass and high resistance values respectively.

High voltage resistors generally have a hotspot temperature of 100°C although this is much greater for forcedair cooled and oil-cooled types occasionally encountered. Those operated in free air are derated from 25°C as indicated in Figure 4. Note that it is non-linear.

These resistors are available in values ranging from 2k5 to $10^5 M$ generally, higher values by special order.

Dimensions depend on wattage rating and intended application.

High Frequency Resistors

These resistors have a specially designed resistance film which provides optimum performance on all desired characteristics while operating up to quite high frequencies. The cross-sectional are of the resistive element is kept small (less than 0.3 mm!) to assure low inherent capacitance and freedom from skin effect. The resistance element is generally not spiralled in order to reduce inductance effects.

Terminal bands of colloidal silver are deposited over the ends of the resistive element, forming a permanent, lowand voltage ratings to about 10 kV. They are derated from 25°C in free air, as per Figure 4, and have a hotspot temperature of 100°C — more if forcedair cooled or oil cooled.

Thermistors

Thermistors belong to a group of resistors made from semiconductor materials and are thermally sensitive, having a controlled temperature co-

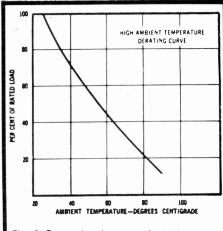


Fig. 4. Power derating curve for high voltage and high frequency resistors.

efficient that may be positive (PTC thermistors) or negative (NTC thermistors).

Thermistors are widely used for temperature measurement and control, temperature stabilisation, current surge suppression, and a wide variety of other applications. They are non-reactive and non-polarised and are therefore suitable for use in either ac or do circuits.

The resistive element consists of barium titanate in PTC thermistors and various metal oxides in NTC thermistors. The compounds are sintered into special shapes, depending on the required application. They are formed into small elements in a variety of shapes -- generally discs, rods, blocks or tubes. They may be encapsulated simply with a varnish or epoxy or inside a glass or metal tube. Some types are not encapsulated at all.

PTC thermistors are available in two basic characteristics. The 'A' characteristic type exhibits linear change of logarithmic resistance values against temperature. The 'B' characteristic exhibits abrupt increase of resistance when the temperature increases above a specified value, showing only small change in resistance below this temperature.

Some typical PTC thermistors are illustrated in Figure 6. Individual characteristics are best obtained from manufacturers' literature.

NTC thermistors are available covering a wide range of values and temperature ranges. They are available as two basic types — directly heated and indirectly heated. The directly heated types consist simply of the NTC element with two leads (see Figure 7.). Some types have a metal or glass header surrounding the element. A typical

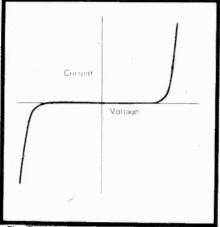


Fig. 5. Varistor voltage-current characteristics.

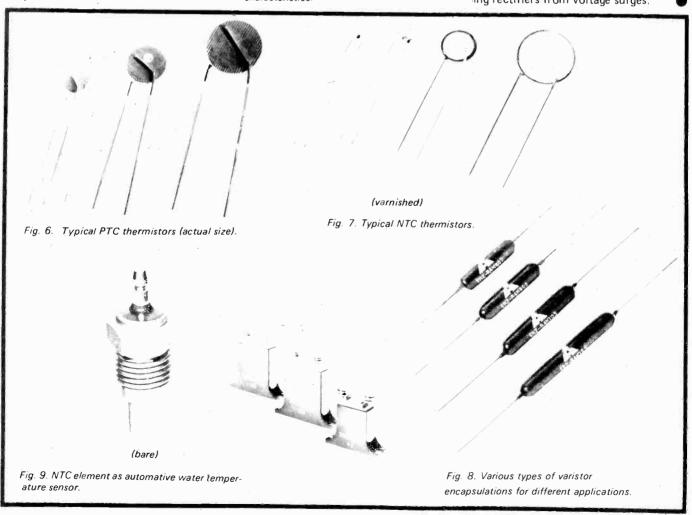
type, made as a water temperature sensor, is also illustrated in Figure 9. Indirectly-heated types consist of an NTC element integrally mounted with a heater.

Voltage Dependent Resistors

These resistors are generally known as 'Varistors' and are another type of semiconductor resistor, They are principally used as voltage surge suppressors, some types being used in voltage stabiliser applications.

The element generally consists of a sintered ceramic material, the most common types zinc oxide as the main ingredient. Other types employ elements containing titanate ceramic (sometimes known as 'variatite') or silicon carbide (SiC varistors). The common types are often referred to as ZNR varistors from Zinc Oxide Nonlinear Resistor.

The general characteristics of varistors is illustrated in Figure 5. They are available in a wide variety of encapsulations, some are illustrated in Figure 8. They are often found as 'spike' suppressors in solid state TV sets, as back-emf suppressors across relays, and in rectifier circuits protecting rectifiers from voltage surges.



Worth 30p For the home constructor

Circuit diagram to circuit board in minutes. Layout circuit plan on .1" graph paper. Select Blob Board, lay components out with leads on copper strip. Blob of solder onto lead and your circuit is complete. Blob Boards normally half price of competitive boards. Roller tinned to solder components directly. No drilling or mounting. Modifications in seconds. Blob Board is reusable.

Blob Boards are circuit boards designed exclusively for the home constructor and prototype engineer and are normally half the price of competitive boards. Blob Boards are roller tinned for ease of soldering, most require no cutting or breaking of contact rails. HALF PRICE AND RE-USABLE. That is NEW!

BLOB BOARD!

(Blob Board .1" or .15" All approx. inch sizes	1 off	3 off
	ZB1V 2.5 x 5	£0.30	£0.75
	ZB2V 2.5 x 3.75	£0.23	£0.57
	2B3V 3.75 x 5	£0.46	£1.14
	ZB4V 10 x 6	£1.51	£3.78
	Discrete Blob Board	1 off	3 off
	ZB5D 3.6 x 2.4	£0.20	£0.51
	ZB6D 2.4 x 7.3	£0.42	£1.05
	ZB7D 4.9 x 7.3	£0.69	£1.75
	ZB8D 9 x 7.5	£1.62	£4.05
		_	
	Dip Blob Boards	1 of	3 off
	ZB1IC 4.5 x 3	£0.36	£0.90
	ZB21C 4.8 x 3.2	£0.40	£0.96
	ZB4IC 4.75 x 7.5	£0.85	£2.13
	ZB81C 9.5 x 7.5	£1.70	£4.26

Sample pack: 1 off ZB1V + 1 off ZB8D + 1 off ZB2IC normally £2.32 only £2.00 + free Blob Board. Many other sizes and patterns available add 30p post +8% VAT to all orders.

S-DeC



Take an S-DeC, take a small stock of components, insert into S-DeC, no soldering, make a radio receiver, light operated switch, 3 stage amplifier. When circuit is made unplug components and use them again to make a morse practice oscillator, LC oscillator, binary counter and any other discrete circuitry. See Practical Wireless for new series of S-DeC projects. S-DeC + step by step instructions to build above projects and 3 more + which components to use + free control panel for mounting switches, lamps etc. + free Blob Board. S-DeC only £1.98 + 37p (VAT + post) send only £2.35.

If you are using IC's to build circuits use T-DeC for 1 chip circuits and U-DeC A for 2 chip circuits. Draw circuit on graph paper, plug IC into Adaptor and plug into DeC. No soldering, no bent leads, no wasted IC chip. Lines on DeC Show contact rails, plug discrete components in. Cross overs, connections are made using different coloured leads. Circuit completed and working unplug components and use for next circuit. No soldering, no damage to components. Use your DeC and small stock of components over and over again. T-DeC send £4.30. U-DeC "A" send £4.60. Adaptor



DRILL-SAW GRIND-BURR BRUSH: POLISH

PB announce a precision British built drill for the home constructor. Works better than most bigger drills and can be used for fine detailed work. Drills through any circuit board, need to break copper strip simply grind it off 9000 RPM Drill + 20 Assorted tools £11.20 (+VAT + post) send £13.00

9000 RPM Drill only £5.22 + post + VAT send £6.00 Multi-purpose Drill stand £10.60 + post + VAT send £12.00



For leaflets and further information please send stamped addressed envelope.

PB Electronics Scotland Ltd. Saffron Walden Essex **CB10 1AA**

A exchange for 1 Blob Board ZBTV worth 30P

Tade endini John Evans Tal. On 226 9227

ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

Coupling electronic stages

PART 39

Connection arrangements

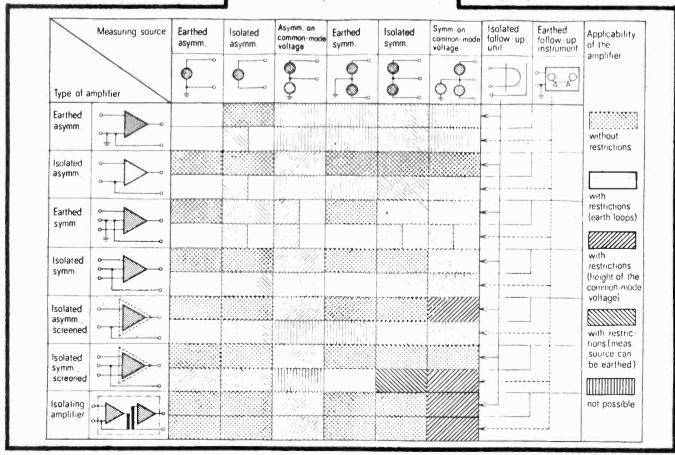
As was pointed out in the discussion of meters, electronic subsystems must be cascaded intelligently or loading of the output of a stage by the input impedance of that following may degrade the signal. Output configuration of the various stages involved in instrumentation can take many forms depending on how the earth is connected and if the signal is symmetrical or assymmetrically connected. The six commonly encountered source output schemes are shown at the top of Figure 1. On the left-hand side are seven common kinds of amplifier connection (any other form of black box could be regarded similarly). On the right-hand side are leader lines that show a link between the output of the chosen amplifier and one of

the two most commonly used instrument connections — fully isolated ciruit with case only grounded, or one pole grounded to earth. Using the legend, the chart shows the applicability of connections between chosen combinations of source arrangement, amplifier and output device. Not-possible situations usually arise because the earth connection shorts out one of the source arms.

Fig. 1a. Chart showing common combination possibilities of various output to input cascaded schemes incorporating amplifier stages of various kinds between the first stage and the two commonly used output recording/monitoring connections. (Courtesy Siemens Industries). Matching

Three basic matching criteria exist when connecting two stages together. Figure 2 summarizes these.

If the need is for maximum power transfer, as when driving a loudspeaker from an output stage of an amplifier, the output impedance (usually thought of as an average value of resistance) of the driving stage must equal the input of the stage being driven. When maximum voltage transfer is required, as occurs when a pick-up cartridge or other voltage generating transducer is used or when measuring a voltage in a circuit, the rule is to ensure the connecting stage has a much higher input resistance than the output resistance of the stage producing the voltage signal. A factor of ten to one



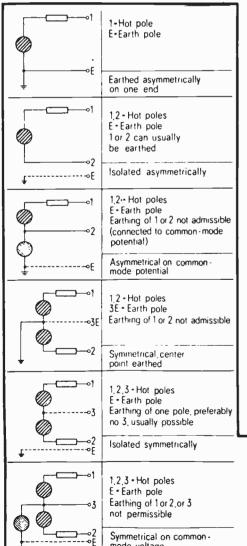
hundred times is usually sufficient.

The opposite situation, that is, loading a high output impedance stage with a low input impedance, arises when the maximum current transfer is required.

In many cases the appropriate buffer amplifier is required to provide the desired matching condition. In certain ac coupled systems those which do not require a dc patch between stages - a transformer can provide an adequate impedance match in an economic way. Transformers, however, have limited frequency response and must be chosen carefully to suit the signal requirements.

Eliminating noise

In the ideal situation any circuit added after another should add no more noise energy to the signal than is fed to it. We specify the ratio of the two as the signal / noise or S / N ratio. In practice all circuits, including



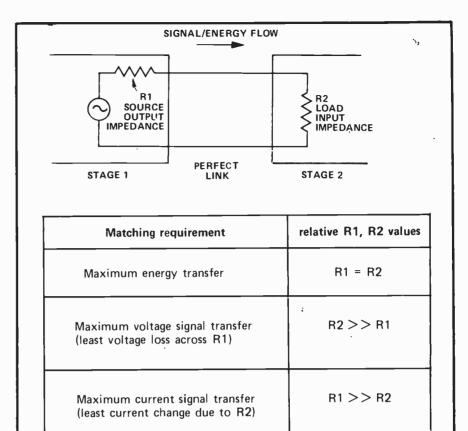


Fig. 2. Summary of impedance values for various matching requirements.

connections, will add a finite amount of noise — degrading the S/N ratio. An amplifier or other cascaded stage should ideally increase or modify the signal amplitude without reducing the S/.N ratio (input noise will be amplified equally with the signal).

A common unit used to describe the degree of degradation is the noise-figure NF which is calculated as NF = 10 lg (Signal in/Noise in, divided by Signal out/Noise out); the ratio being expressed in decibels (dB). The perfect additional stage has NF = 0 dB, so-called low-noise amplifier stages will have noise figures better than 3 dB (S/N ratio reduced to half). NF is a function of device characteristics, frequency of operation, source resistance and temperature - the correct choice of components to yield a low NF is a skilled task.

Connections between stages are most common source of noise addition. Observing several basic rules will usually greatly reduce the noise pick-up in wiring between and within stages.

Grounding and Shielding

When wiring circuits and interconnections the circuit diagram shows a signal ground. (Terms ground and earth are used somewhat synonymously). This line is assumed to be at exactly the same potential at all points where a ground symbol is indicated. From the electricity supply authority's viewpoint any good low resistance connection to mother earth is a good ground or earth point. But this is not so for instrument stages operating at millivolt and microvolt signal levels. Signals as large as volts can be induced, or dropped, between two points of a metal chassis! The rule for avoiding this ground loop problem is to attach all circuit points required to be grounded to a substantial size copper bus bar - the circuit ground that is grounded to earth at one place. Better still, use a single common connection point.

Shields of cables are too often assumed to have the same potential at each end, both ends being presumably at ground potential. This is often incorrect for the shield becomes an earth-loop having a

Common-mode voltage to which the test voltage is applied

Fig. 1b. Extra detail of source arrangements.

ELECTRONICS—it's easy!

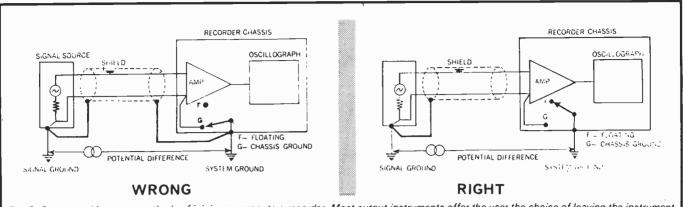


Fig. 3. Correct and incorrect methods of joining a sensor to a recorder. Most output instruments offer the user the choice of leaving the instrument floating above ground or grounding it.

finite resistance when both ends are grounded. Only one end, the input end, should be earthed and the shield should be insulated against earth at all other points. Figure 3 shows the right and wrong ways to connect two stages together with a shielded two-core lead. Special quality low-level signal cables are available. These incorporate an inner twisted-pair that is wrapped inside a multi-layer metal foil along with a bare copper drain wire, the whole being well insulated.

Common-mode rejection

Before other aspects of connections with cables can be appreciated we need to study the principle of common-mode signal rejection.

We begin by looking at the noise pickup from supply mains radiation by two open wires used to complete a link, as shown in Fig. 4. If both wires are at the same potential above earth, that is, neither is earthed, the noise pickup in each wire will be closely similar. One wire, however, passes signal currents in the opposite direction to the other so noise induced in each wire will add to the signal in one wire and subtract in the other - the result is that the noise just about balances out. This is known as a common-mode rejection arrangement.

It is a balanced system as far as unwanted signals are concerned because of the use of a differential arrangement.

The same concept is used in lownoise, high gain, dc amplifiers — to eliminate transistor defects. A slight disadvantage of differential configurations is that many testing instruments operate with one grounded input. Connecting an oscilloscope to probe a differential-mode circuit may short out a line to ground in certain connections. For such work a differential input amplifier is essential in the oscilloscope.

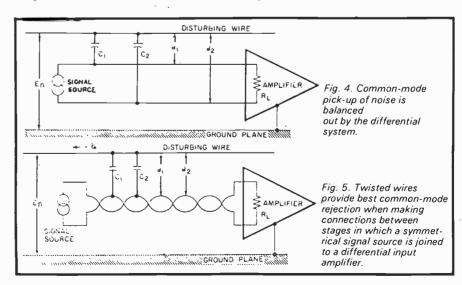
Once the signal level has been amplified well above the ambient noise levels the symmetrical dual output can be converted to a single pole with earth output, using a suitably connected operational amplifier.

For the best low-level signal transfer, wiring between stages should observe the common-mode principle, the aim being to make each wire of the pair appear as identical as is possible to the interfering noise sources present. Figure 5 demonstrates why the twisted pair is better than two separate lines to connect a symmetrically-connected source to a following differential input stage. The distributed capacitances of the two wires are different (with resultant different pickup noise) in the open-wire case than they are in the twisted line.

Shielded two-core cables used with a symmetrical outputs source should have the shield grounded at the source, not at the following stage. The latter option degrades the common-mode rejection capability.

Common-mode principles must be carried through completely in exacting low-level signal applications, even to providing identical terminating conditions at the wire ends — similar length open wire ends, similar, dissimilar-metal, conditions at terminal posts with identical temperature for each to ensure identical thermo-electric currents are generated in each lead.

Active devices, such as amplifiers, have a limit to the commonmode signal levels that they can handle. If the induced signals are too great in amplitude, they may saturate the amplifier, removing its ability to operate correctly. It is, therefore, always best to reduce interference at source rather than attempt to eliminate it by common-mode rejection alone.



RF Shielding

Mains frequency interference (50 Hz) is comparatively easy to eliminate from or retain within equipment by using low conductivity enclosures. RF interference, however, tends to penetrate the best designed enclosure - remember waveguides transmit RF - through apertures of size similar to wavelength. Cracks, where covers join, may act as waveguides for UHF signals. As modern circuits operate with transition times of nanoseconds they too generate considerable quantities of RF energy. By way of example of what can be achieved by careful mechanical construction Figure 6 compares different instrument enclosure designs of a manufacturer. Slots introduced into frame elements form wave-traps (as opposed to wave guides) when the metal covers are bolted in. Modern instrument enclosure design is as much a case of containing RF radiation inside the unit as it is to prevent it entering.

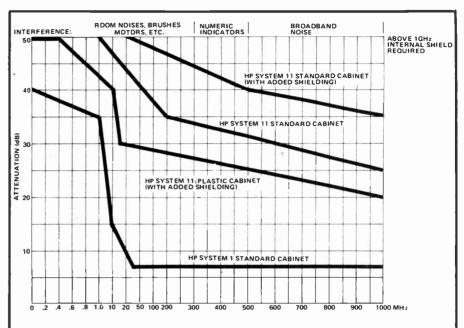


Fig. 6. Shielding of RF energy by various designs of enclosure used for H.P. instruments. The actual value of a particular unit depends upon the need for holes and shafts through the panels.

TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL



This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook.

Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book.

ETI-UK has obtained a quantity of this fine book, and it is available at present only from us. Send to: Transducers in Measurement and Control, ETI Specials, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

£2.75 inc. postage

Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.



Mail Order only SAE for brochures. Export enquiries welcome

Greenbank



TIME BOX. Digital Clock Case. 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm with red acrylic window. Choice of case colour, white. red, orange, blue. £2.25.

15p

 "E" LED DISPLAYS. Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us, for even segment brilliance, etc. — money back or exchange if not satisfied DL704 0.3m
 70p
 DL727E 2 x 0.5in
 £1.80

 DL707E 0.3m
 70p
 DL750E 0.6in
 £1.80

 DL728E 2 x 0.5in
 £1.80
 DL747E 0.6in
 £1.50
 DIL SOCKETS

SOLDERCON PINS 100 60p 1000 £4.00 2500 £8.75 10,000 half price {£30.00}

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! Any mix 10% for 25+. 25% for 100+. 331/2% for 1000+

74C00 Series

74C00	0.25	74C85 1.96	74C1651.31	74C9070.72
74C02	0.25	74C86 0.69	74C1731.21	74C9082.63
74C04	0.25	74C89 4.65	74C1741.21	74C9091.74
74C08	0.25	74C90 0.90	74C1751.21	74C910 7.18
74C10	0.25	74C93 0.90	74C1921.48	74C9141.51
74C14	1.51	74C95 1.31	74C1931.48	74C918 2.89
74C20	02.5	74C1071.29	74C1951.31	74C9258.28
74C30	0.25	74C1512.63	74C2007.19	74C9268.28
74C32	0.25	74C1543.92	74C2211.49	74C9278.28
74C42	1.93	74C1572.35	74C901 0.72	74C928 8.28
74C48	2.37	74C1601.48	74C902 0.72	80C95 0.72
74C73	0.70	74C1611.48	74C9030.72	80C97 0.72
74C74	0.63	74C1621.48	74C9040.72	88C29 4.13
74C76	0.70	74C163 1.48	74C9057.70	88C30 4.13
74083	1.96	74C1641 31	7409060.72	

			4000	Series			
4000				4051	1.04	4081	0.24
4000	0.20	4027	0.60				
4001	0.20	4028	1.00	4052	1.04	4082	0.24
4002	0.20	4029	1.27	4053	1.04	4085	0.80
4006	1.31	4030	0.60	4054	1.29	4086	0.80
4007	0.20	4031	2.46	4055	1.46	4089	1.74
4008	1.07	4032	1.19	4056	1.46	4093	0.89
4009	0.60	4033	1.55	4057	29.81	4094	2.08
4010	0.60	4034	2.11	4059	6.20	4095	1.16
4011	0.20	4035	1.31	4060	1.24	4096	1.16
4012	02.0	4036	3.09	4061	25.60	4097	4.13
4013	0.60	4037	1.06	4062	10.10	4098	1.22
4014	1.12	4038	1.20	4063	1.22	4099	2.03
4015	1.12	4039	3.09	4066	0.69	40101	1.76
4016	0.60	4040	1.19	4067	4.13	40102	2.16
4017	1.12	4041	0.93	4068	0.24	40103	2.16
				4069	0.24	40104	2.26
4018	1.12	4042	0.93			40107	0.66
4019	0.60	4043	1.12	4070	0.65		6.18
4020	1.24	4044	1.04	4071	0.24	40108	
4021	1:12	4045	1.56	4072	0.24	40109	2.21
4022	1.07	4046	1.48	4073	0.24	40181	4.30
4023	0.20	4047	1.01	4075	0.24	40182	1.73
4024	0.87	4048	0.60	4076	1.71	40194	2.26
4025	0.20	4049	0.60	4077	0.65	40257	2.26
4026	1.92	4050	0.60	4078	0.24		

	14100 and	14400 Series	
14160 1.13 14161 1.13 14162 1.13 14163 1.13	8 14194 1.17 8 14410 5.70	7 14419 2.6 1 14422 4.9 1 14435 7.9	7 14451 2.67 8 14490 6.51 3

14174 1.08 1441217.07 1444011.58 1450 Series

14501	0.20	14518	1.39	14537 13.17	14561	0.70
14502	1.38	14519	0.57	14539 1.24	14562	5.59
14503	0.75	14520	1.39	14541 1.62	14566	1.67
14505	4.38	14521	2.77	14543 1.82	14568	3.15
14506	0.57	14522	2.15	14549 4.10	14569	3.72
14507		14526	2.15	1455210.50	14572	0.27
14508		14527	1.76	14553 4.66	14580	8.35
14510	1.51	14528	1.22	14554 1.67	14581	4.30
14511		14529	1.72	14555 1.01	14582	1.64
14512		14530	0.95	14556 1.01	14583	0.84
14514	3.47	14531	1.74	14557 4.65	14584	0.71
14515		14532	1.39	14558 1.25	14585	1.10
14516		14534	8.15	14559 4.10		
14517		14536	4.00	14560 2.17		

14517 4.02 14536 4.00	14560 2.17
'VEROBOARD'	0.1" Plain board (no strips)
"VEROBOARD" 0.1" Pitch with copper strips	31/4" x 21/2" 28
21/2" x 1" (pack of 5) 61p	3¾" x 5" 45
21/2" x 33/4" 42p	3¾" x 17.9" £1.2
21/2" x 5" 50p	Terminal pins £1.50/50
21/2" x 17" £1.54	·
3¾" x 3¾" 50p	DIP breadboard £2.44
3¾" x 5"	Spot face cutter 74p
3¾" x 17" £1.98	Pin insertion tool £1.00
4.7" x 17 9" £2.55	
CLOCK CHIPS	LEDs (red only)
AY-5-1224A 3.50	0 11" dia. 15
MK 50253 £5.50	0.2" dia. 15
MK 50362 £8.00	•
MK 50366 comina)	QUARTZ CRYSTALS
DP-AMPS	32.768 kHz, 100 kHz,
CA 3130 (COS/MOS) €1.00	MHz. 2.097152 MHz
CA 3140 (BI MOS) 95p	3.2768 MHZ, 4.1943U
741 Minidip 25p	MHz. All types same price
7-1 mmmap	each £3 75.

45p CLOCK CHIP LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

4 X 0.5 £13.95 CATALOGUE. Free on request

Terms: CWO: Add VAT to all prices at 8 %

Post, etc. UK: 25p I - 27p per order. Export add 75p (Europe): £2.50 elsewhere, no VAT

Polys, universities, regd. Cos., etc., can telephone their orders for immediate despetch

digits. 40 pin

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T5E)



- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone opera-
- tion (both supplied).
 Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service. Weighs only 22oz.; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit search coil

Complete kit with pre-built £14.75 Plus £1.00 P&P

Plus £1.18 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed

Plus £1.00 P&P Plus £1.58 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS. 6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford, **LONDON E18 2AN**

(Mail order only)

Wilmslow **Audio**

THE firm speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, B, or 15 ohm	£13.00
Date: C 25 3 9 15	£14.50
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	
Baker Deluxe, B or 15 onm	£17.50
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm.	£15.00
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.50.
8aker Superb. 8 or 15 ohm	£22.50
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm.	£13.50
	£5.90
Coles 400 1 G super tweeter.	
Coles 400 1 K super tweeter	€5.90
EMI 14" x 9" bass 14A / 700 8 ohm	£12.50
EMI 8 × 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.50
Elac 6½" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
E18C 672 07 C 1011/ \$ 6 01111	£3.95
Elac 10" 10RM239 8 ohm	
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.75
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	£16.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£19.95
Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£21.75
Face Dec 100 mett 19"	£33.95
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	
Fane Crescendo 12A or 8, 8 or 15 ohm	€42.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£54.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£75.95
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£9.50
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm.	€6.50
	£6.95
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm. /	
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm.	£16.50
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£18.75
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£17.75
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	€8.50
	£22.00
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£10.60
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm.	
Kef T27	£8.50
Kef T15	£10.75
Kef B110	£10.95
Kef 8200	£11.95
Kef B139	£24.95
	€2,75
Kef DN8	
Kef DN12	£7.25
Kef DN13	£4.95
Baker Major Module, each	£18.00
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£51.95
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£15.75
	£21.95
Helme XLK30, pair	£26.75
Helme XLK35, pair	
Helme XLK40, pair	£38.50
Kefkit I, pair	£59.50
Kefkit III, each	£56.00
Peerless 20-50, pair	£43.95
Peerless 20.60, pair	£58.50
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£13.95
	£20.75
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	
Richard Allan Triple 12, each	£25.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	€29.50
Richard Allan CGST 8" d/c roll/s	£7.95
Wharfedale Denton 2 XP kit, pair	£23.25
	£49.50
Wharfedale Linton 3 XP kit, pair Wharfedale Glendale 3 XP kit, pair	£49.50
Casala Cupar 9 DC / DD	£9.95
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	
Jordan Watts Module 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£16.25
Tannoy 10" Monitor HPD	£78.75
Tannoy 12" Monitor HPD	£85.00
Tannoy 15" Monitor HPD	£99.00

Prices correct at 11/3/77

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets, wadding, Vynair, crossovers etc

Send stamp for free 38 page booklet Choosing a Speaker

FREE with all orders over £10 — "HiFi Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers up to 12" 60p; 12" €1; 15" €1 75; 18" €2.50. Kits €1 each (£2 per pair). Tweeters and Crossovers 33p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. ETI

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1 HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599 (Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow)

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by



A COUPLE OF YEARS ago I mentioned the time code being transmitted from MSF Rugby on 60KHz. This gave BCD time of day information each minute in GMT 24 hour format, there is also a very accurate one pulse per second transmission which can be used for seconds counting. The time is based on the official GMT standard and is corrected for changes of millionths of a second per year.

The problem with this system is that the data is recognised by a cut in the 60KHz carrier and this absolute cut rather than a modulation of the carrier can cause problems in phase locked loop decoders. Changes to allow for BST rather than GMT must be made by the user and this adds further complexity to the circuit. At the time someone sent me a copy of a German magazine with an article on the German DCF77 system which is a similar system being transmitted from near Frankfurt. This is even more complex as it gives time of day (Central European Time), day of the week, day of the month, day of the year and month number. As the 77.5KHz carrier is modulated it would seem that a PLL system could be used to decode the data which is transmitted at one bit per second (this also gives you the option of a seconds counter). The circuit obviously contained a plethora of counters, latches and LEDs and was virtually too complex to consider building. Last year at the Watch and Clock fair in Basle I saw a clock working from DCF77 and it was to say the least very effective to see a clock which had just been plugged in come up with time and date and day, etc.

Rugby On Line

It was only recently that someone mentioned that they were going to try to feed MSF Rugby into a SC/MP that it occurred to me that feeding DCF77 in as serial data might be a much better idea. The SC/MP could do all of the decoding and displaying whilst checking each bit of data, and comparing it to the previous minute data, as a double check against rubbish.

Wake me on Thursday

If we now have an MPU with regularly updated, correct time and date (corrected by the MPU for GMT or BST) we can easily add a few alarm features such as: '1 Wake me every morning at 7.30 except Saturdays,

Sundays and Bank or personal holidays.

- 2 Remind me of my wife's birthday, anniversaries and more important remind my wife of my birthday.
- 3 Don't wake me on April 1st until after 12.00.
- 4 Correct yourself for GMT/BST changes on the appropriate days.

Add on a few addition features such as one alarm for you, and one half an hour earlier for your wife, snooze alarms which become louder or faster or operate buckets of water, remote displays to other parts of the house and suddenly you have quite a clock.

I should keep your Mickey Mouse Alarm for old times sake — it might be an antique one day!

Now comes the crunch — I have lost (mis-filed) the original data on DCF77. I have the MPU, the displays, etc but I cannot build the receiver (aerial, PLL, etc) nor can I decode the data as I do not know what sequence it is transmitted in. If anybody has this info I would be very glad of a copy and I will publish said info in a future column. On the other hand, if any one has circuits to make up into an article please let us know at ETI.

Coding distances

One last point on these transmitted time codes, as they are VLF (Very Low Frequency) the reception distance are phenominal. If MSF can be received and decoded in Athens (quote National Physical Laboratory) then there should be no trouble in picking up DCF77 over most of the UK, does anyone have any figures on this?

Same device, but -

One of the most annoying things that can happen is when you remove an IC from a circuit and replace it with a brand new identical component and it just sits there and laughs quietly to itself (or even better, decides to start smoking.)

The MM5311 series of clock chips are not known for smoking but they do have a habit of not liking a circuit in which an identical device from another batch works perfectly. Take the MM5314 for example, out of several thousand devices I have known one *literally* blow up! and two others to be faulty — one gold star for National. National are also the sort of company that will redesign a product if they think that they can make it better, another gold star for NS.

Unfortunately in designing some of the later chips in this family National decided to change the design of all of the family to make them all as compatible as possible. This means that a three or four-year-old circuit for the early MM5311, 12, 13 or 14 will not necessarily operate with one of the later batches of chips.

The usual problem is that the new chip will only display one digit at a time or will multiplex very slowly giving an unsettling flashing effect. The cure for this is to change the values of the components connected to the multiplexing input from the typical 100K and 0.01uF to something more like 470K and 0.01uF or even 0.005uF. To my knowledge NS have never published this change and their latest data on these devices still refers to the old component values:

It seems a shame that one of the first clock chips on the market which is still probably one of the most popular with amateur constructors should be treated this way. I suspect that NS have had some disappointed customers with these devices for the sake of a resistor change, black mark and lose two gold stars NS.



Improve performance & economy NOW

Note. Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial R.V.1) will require a tachometer pulse-slave unit. PRICE £3.35

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING



Quick installation No engine modification required

82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Pho	ne: (0922) 33652
Name	
Address	
Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	I enclose cheque/PO* for
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97	£

Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97

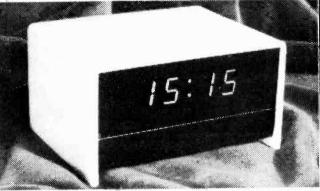
Cheque No.

B.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42

Send SAE if brochure only required.

THE METAC DIGITAL CLOCK

★ COMPLETE KIT ★



Pleasant green display. 12/24 Hour readout

Silent Synchronous Accuracy. Fully electronic

Pulsating colon. Push-button setting Building time 1 hr. Attractive acrylic case

Easy to follow instructions. Size 10.5 x 5, 7 x 8 cm

Ready drilled PCB to accept components

KIT PRICE £9.60 + 760 VAT

SAME DAY DESPATCH: ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 2.00 P.M. ARE POSTED ON THE SAME DAY

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

DAVENTRY

UXBRIDGE

METAC ELECTRONIC AND TIME 67 HIGH STREET CENTRE 3 THE NEW ARCADE HIGH STREET UXBRIDGE

NORTHANTS. TEL. (032 72) 76545

MIDDLESEX

TEL. (032 72) 76945

TEL. UXBRIDGE (0895) 56961

Cash, Cheque or Postal Order or it you wish to use Barclaycard or Access, simply quote name, address and card number when ordering. Shops open 9-5.30 daily

Electronic Componen

There are now 2 shops in Tottenham Court Rd. specialising in Electronic Components and

Audio Aco	essories.
MOTOROLA NATIONAL SIGNETICS 4001 22p 4029 £1.08 4002 22p 4046 £1.62	VERO BOARD 0.1" 2½" X 3¾" 46p 0.1" 3¾" × 5" 62p 0.1" 3¾" × 5" 50p 0.1" 3¾" × 5" 62p 0.1" 3¾" × 5" 62p 0.1" 3¾" × 5" 62p 6.2.14
4007 22p 4049 60p 4011 22p 4050 60p 4012 22p 4069 22p 4013 60p 4070 22p 4015 £1.05 4071 22p	0 1" 3½" × 3½" 54p ANTEX SOLD FRING FRONS Model C 15W Model X25 25W £3.46
4016 60p 4077 22p 4017 £1.00 4081 22p 4020 £1.08 4093 87p 4023 22p 4511 £1.95 4025 22p 4518 £1.51 4027 60p MC1455 £4.59	TEST EQUIPMENT ICE Mucrotest 80 GE 15.66 ICE Super tester 680 GE 19.98 ICE Supertester 680 E 24.30 SINCLAIR DM2 Digital Multimer
AU2 / AU3 /	552-92 SINCLAIR Mains Unit for above 53.24 SINCLAIR Rechargeable Battery £12-96 £12-96
Size Red Green C Anode C Cathode XAN E 0.3"	SINCLAIR Carrying Case £5.40 AMTRON Electroire Ignition Kit £18.44 + £1 00 P & P Radio Control Transmitter 4-ch
0 3" 354 1.89 0 6" 662 2.12 0 6" 664 1.89	£14.76 + 85p P & P Radio Control Receiver £8.84 + 50p P & P Amtron cases in stock Send s.a.e for details.
400MW 5% 2 7V 30V 13p	NATIONAL, TEXAS ITT ETC
1N4148 GENERAL PURPOSE 6p L E D s O .125" 17p 0 2" 17p RED ONLY PANEL METERS	7400 18p 7474 38p 7401 18p 7475 50p 7402 18p 7490 54p
Size 2 fa × 1 a × × Size 4 fa × 3 fa × 1 fa	7403 18p 7492 50p 7404 18p 74121 54p 7410 18p 74190 £1.62 7413 38p 74191 £1.72 7447 92p 74192 £1.72

HI-FI CARE (Retail)LTD. Depl ET5

7 & 245 Tottenham Court Road London, W.1.
Phone: 01-637 0371/8911 Mail Order Dept 01-580 7592/4532 Allow 7-14 days for delivery

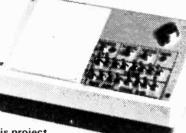
COMPONENTS & KITS

atroni

including

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

LOW COST

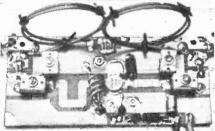


as described AUG.-SEPT.-OCT.

All items available for this project. Complete Kit at special price £60.00 + 75p p&p

Components also available separately — PCB set, £6.65; 2112-2, £4.50; 2513, £9.25; 555, 47p; 7400 series — see below.

Mains transformer — £2.75; Mains on/off switch, 68p; Min. S.P. toggle switch, 54p; Min. push-to-make switch, 34p; High quality plastic case with aluminium front panel (as illustrated in E.T.I. article), £5.65.



2 METER POWER AMP as described SEPTEMBER ISSUE (page 19)

Complete Kit to build this 40 watt power amplifier — £18.25

Components available separately - PCB £1.25; 2N6084, £13.95; BAVIO, 12p; RG174/U coax, 38p/m

PLESSEY SL600, etc. I.C.s

SL610C £2.24	SL611C £2.24	SL612C £2.24	SL613C£3.85
SL620Cf3.38	SL621C £3.38	SL622C £8.30	SL623C £6.12
SL624C f 3 12	SL630C £2.11	SL640C £3.75	SL641C £3.75
SL1496 £1.05	SL78L06 99p	SL301 £2.19	SL3046 80p

Full data sheets on all SL600 Devices are included in our Data Catalogue

NATIONAL/SIGNETICS/

	-	– ALL I	NCLU	JDING	VAT	_
100	18p	7412	24p	7474	34p	74164£1.38
402	19p	7420	19p	7475	56p	74174£1.19
403	19p	7421	26p	7483	£1.23	74177£1.21
104	22p	7427	29p	7486	35p	74180£1.17
406	44p	7428	35p	7490	58p	74H00 35p
408	26p	7430	21p	7493	65p	74H04 44p
410	21p	7442	84p	74121	43p	74H10 39p

Quantity discount: 25-99 less 10%; 100 or more, 20%

Send S.A.E. for full price list or 30p plus large 14p S.A.E. for your copy of our Data Catalogue. All prices include VAT at current rates. Please note our minimum U.K. post and packing charge, except where indicated, is 20p. EXPORT ORDERS welcomed write for export price list

WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG Tel: 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Sat.) **ENGINEERS**



ER JOB www MORE P



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 44-pagefree book NOW! No obligation, no body will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A RRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

ELECTRICAL &	AUTO & AERO	MECHNICAL.
ELECTRONICS	AUTOWALKO	A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
Practical Radio &	Motor Mechanics	General Mech. Eng.
Electronics (with Kit)	C & G Motor V Mechnics	Inst. Engineers & Technicians
Certificate General Elect	General Auto Engineering	Maintenance Engineering
Eng.Certificate	A.M.I.M.1.	Welding
C & G Elect Installations Elect. Install. & Work	Air Registration Board Certs.	
Liect. Histail. & Work	MAA/IMI Dip.	
C & G Elect. Technicians		MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION
RADIO AND TELE-		Computer Programming
COMMUNICATIONS Colour TV Servicing	CONSTRUCTIONAL Heating Ventilating &	Inst. of Cost & Management Accts.
C & G Telecoms. Technican's Cert.	Air Conditioning Architectural	
C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech.	Draughtmanship & Design	DRAUGHTSMAN- SHIP & DESIGN
Certificate .	L.I.O.B.	. 9
Radio & TV Engineering Course	Carpentry & Joinery	General Draughtsmanship
Radio, Servicing &	Plumbing Technology	A.M.I.E.D.
Repairs	General Building	Electrical
Radio Amateur's Exar	Painting & Decorating	Draughtmanship



over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET 21, Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals) ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DOLAN KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT!

50W PA/GuitarAMP



Especially designed for general purpose use with guitars, PA systems etc. This amp will provide 50 Watts RMS into 8 ohms with harmonic distortion level as low as 0.15%. Robust case and load fault protection contribute to the rugged design, which incorporates an 1C mixer pre-amp (giving 2 separate inputs) and a thermally compensated power amplifier. Overall freq response (—3dB) is 15Hz to 100KHz with sensitivity 30mV for full output and 52dB sign to noise ratio. sig, to noise ratio

£29.95 +H VAT (Order 997-011)

O'seas orders - add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2 x 25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD., P.O. BOX TR8 WELLINGTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company



Some people say that we would sell you the shirt of our back we quarantee that we haven't worn the T-shirts we mail order!

Be the first on your block with these garish yellow and black beauties!

Send £2.00, payable to ETI,

ETI T-Shirts 25-27 Oxford Street London W1R 1RF

P.S.: Say if you want small, medium or large!

THE LONG-RUNNING OFFER ON A DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK HAS BEEN ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL EVER! OUR PRICE INCLUDES VAT AND POST & PACKING



Full size = 5in across and 3 1/2 in deep

Our clock shows the time 0.7in, high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1 Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc., until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator, and is 12hr. — the alarm being 24

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

> **CLOCK OFFER** ETI MAGAZINE 25-27 OXFORD STREET **LONDON W1R 1RF**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £13.95 (payable to ETI) for an Alarm Clock. Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque to speed processing of your order.

ADDRESS

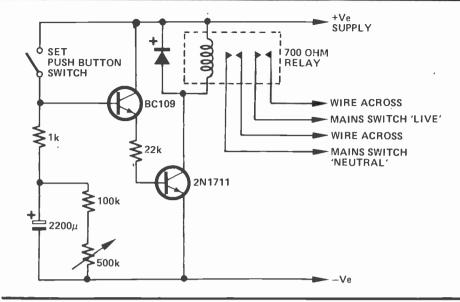
Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.

tech-tips

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

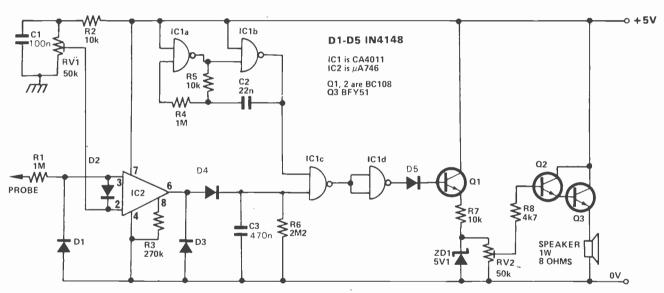
ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF.



'SNOOZE' DELAY UNIT

When the Set switch is depressed the large electrolytic capacitor is charged via the limiting resistor (1k). This charge causes the BC109 to conduct which supplies enough base current to switch on the 2N1711 space and operate the relay. The relay contacts are wired in parallel with the mains switch so that if the mains switch is now turned off, the equipment will continue.

The supply voltage is taken from the equipment in which the unit is fitted and will determine the choice of relay. The maximum delay being 1.75 hours.



AUDIBLE LOGIC STATE INDICATOR

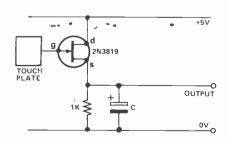
The indicator will work with either TTL or CMOS circuits. A useful feature is that the unit can be powered by the same supply as the one supplying

the circuit under test. Logic state 1 at the probe will produce an audible tone on the loudspeaker. A switching signal at the probe also activates the loudspeaker.

RV1 sets the threshold level at which IC2 will switch on. This is

normally set at maximum (wiper at the R2 end). RV2 sets the volume of the audible tone, and can be adjusted as required.

IC2 can be substituted by the equivalent LM748, but R3 must be removed first.



TOUCH-SWITCH FOR LOGIC

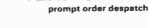
An n-channel field-effect transistor is the basis of this simple trigger. In its quiescent state the voltage at the output is about 3V. When the plate is briefly touched with a finger, the minute currents between the body and the plate alter the electric field at the gate of the transistor. The effect is to cause a drop in output voltage. It falls almost to zero and can be used to

trigger a TTL flip-flop. This can be constructed in the usual way, using two NAND gates from a 7400 IC. If several triggering circuits are required, it is more convenient to use the 74118 sextuple bistable latch.

The value of the capacitor is not critical, but 10uF is convenient. The touch-plate can be an area of copper etched an a circuit-board, a square of aluminium foil, or simply a drawing-pin pressed into an insulating support.

complete

DIGITAL CLOCK KITS **TEAK CASES**





NON ALARM £10.65 + £0.85 £13,43 +£1.07

DELTA

including P&P

GENUINE TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE

DELTA DATA: 4 Radiant Red ½ inch high LEDs. 12 hr display with AM/PM indication. Beautiful Burma Teak Case or Pretty Perspex in White, Black, Blue, Red, Green. Power failure is indicated by flashing display

MODULES: Kits can be bought without case Non Alarm £9.00 Alarm £12.50 incl.

READY BUILT: Buy a working tested module and fit your own case Non Alarm £9.50. Alarm £13.00. Or put it with our case parts @ £4.32 and save on complete clock price.

Complete Clock ready built 2 yr. guarantee. Non Alarm £13.50. Alarm £16.50

ALARM FEATURES: Pulsed tone. Tilt operated 10 minute 'Snooze' period. Single switch setting. Optional extra mercury switch (45p) allows Alarm reset by tilting clock. Digit a brightness is automatically controlled to suit lighting level.

"ALPHA" SPECIAL

4 Glowing Green
1/5" High Digits
12 or 24 hr Non Alarm

Built & Tested
Module — Plus
Perspex Case

Send payment with order. S.a.e. for complete range of clocks, calculators &



PULSE ELECTRONICS

DEPT. E4, 202 SHEFFORD ROAD CLIFTON, SHEFFORD, BEDS. Telephone: Hitchin (0462) 814477



The makers of the famous Viking and Probe detectors

Enjoy one of the world's most exciting hobbies with this high quality metal detector. Use it to search for gold, silver, coins, jewellery and other valuable articles. The kit is simple to assemble and contains the latest in electronics and design features. It's performance is comparable with detectors costing up to twice as much. The kit includes all components, circuit board speaker and aluminium frame incorporating search

head with faraday screen.

Circuit diagram & instructions (included in kit) available separately

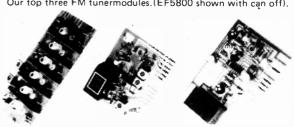
Mail Orders to:81 Moorgate Street Blackburn, Lancs. 0254 62561 & 664789 Showroom: 3 Sudell Cross, Blackburn, Lancs. 0254 56917



ambit INTERNATIONAL Trade Mark

The Wireless Specialists for components & modules.

EF5800, 7030 & 91196 - .9uV/30dB S/N., 0.2% THD Our top three FM tunermodules (EF5800 shown with can off).



From left to right, the EF5800 6 circuit varicap FM tunerhead with the 7030 linear phase IF and the 91196 PLL stereo decoder with integral 55kHz 'birdy' filter. The system provides afc muting, meter drives, agc, auto stereo switch, & a specification that exceeds broadcast requirements. Now available with a new EF5801 tunerhead, with FET buffered oscillator output for synthesiser/frequency readout facilities.

EF5801..£17.45; EF5800..£14.00; 7030..£10.95; 91196..£\$2.99

Complete FM tuner kits/systems (Carriage £3 extra.)

The Mark 8 Signalmaster - by Larsholt Electronics

This tuner is based on the popular 7252 tunerset, and provides an incomparable combination of style and performance that can be built by even the relatively inexperienced constructor. Complete kit...£85.00; matching 25+25W amplifier...£79.00.

International Mark 2 Tuner kits:

Complete tuner kit, based around the 7253 tunerset, £65.00. Or just the chassis, cabinet, heavey aluminium front panel for your own choice of modules- see our new info. leaflet on the International Tuner. (SAE please)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW BIONIC FERRET METAL LOCATOR

Ambit has designed a new approach to cost effective sensitive metal locators, and now we proudly present the first of the family of 'Bionic Ferrets'. Details OA, but we can say it will detect a 10p piece at 8-10 inches. Coupled with low power consumption and many innovations, this is the first radically advanced detector that can be made from a kit. £37.99

Radio mo	odule selection: (Prices for kits in our catalogue	& PL)
EF5800	Ambit 6 stage varicap 88-108MHz tunerhead	£14.00
EF5600	TOKO 5 stage varicap	£12.95
EC3302	TOKO 3 stage varicap	£7.50
7020	Dual ceramic filter FM IF system module	£6.95
92310	MPX decoder, with stereo filter and preamp	£6.95
93090	MPX decoder with CA3090AQ + filter stage	£7.35
91197	MW/LW varicap AM tuner module	£11.35
771	New 'Off-Air' UHF varicap TV sound tunermore	dule
	with mute, AFC, dual conversion, PSU	£27.00
9014	MW/LW/Stereo FM tuner chassis. Mech. tuned	£26.00

9014 MW/W/Stereo FM tuner chassis. Mech. tuned £26.00

Components: ICs, coils, filters, trimms—diode fan polts etc.

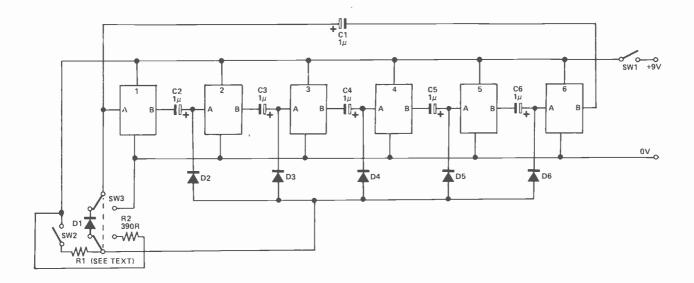
HA1137W/3089E FM IF 1.94
TBA120 FM IF and demod0.75
MC1350 FM IF preamp 0.97
SN76660N FM IF and det. 0.75
MC1310/4400 PLL MPX 2.20
CA3090AQ PLL MPX 3.75
HA1196 PLL MPX 4.20
uA720 AM radio system 1.40
LM 196 LM 197
LM 198
LM 198
LM 197
LM 198
LM 197
LM 198
LM 197
LM 198
LM 198
LM 197
LM 198
LM 197
LM 198
LM 198
LM 198
LM 197
LM 198
LM 19
LM 198
LM 198
LM 198
LM 19
LM 198
LM 198
LM 198
LM 198
LM

22turn 100k diode law trimpots, with integral knob 40 270° rotary 100k diode law tuning pot 32 Also...meters for tuners, AM tuning varicaps, MOSFETs etc..

post/packing 22p per order - except where indicated General All prices shown here exclude VAT, which is generally 121/2% Except where marked*) The latest price leaflet is available FOC with an SAE. Please send a (large) SAE with any enquiries. Full catalogue still 40p,

37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH TELEPHONE (0277) 216029 - after 3pm if possible please.

tech-tips



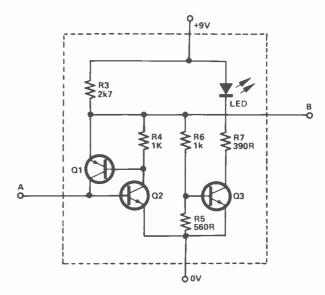
'FREEZING' SEQUENTIAL OSCILLATOR

After switch on SW3 (a dpco) is operated and then returned to its normal position. This switches off the first module, and switches on all the others via the diodes. A biased switch may be used.

On the closure of SW2, a number of LEDs will flash in sequence. On the opening of SW2, the circuit will 'freeze' in whatever state it was in, the LED remaining on.

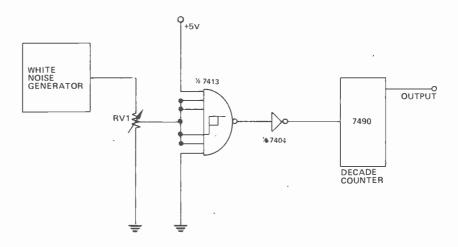
The basic circuit consists of a number of transistor pairs, one for each LED. They are connected in a 'ring' by capacitors from the emitter of one pair to the base of the next. The LED associated with each pair is driven by the inverter-driver transistor Q3.

The rate of oscillation is dependent on R1, a value of 10 k gives a rate just faster than the eye can perceive. Q1 is a BC212. Q2, Q3 are BC108s. All diodes are 1N4148s.



RANDOM PULSE GENERATOR

The 7413 provides a means of 'squaring up' waveforms before applying them to logic circuits. A reverse biased germanium diode is used to provide random 'sine-wave' type pulses, i.e. white noise. The output from the white noise generator is fed into the input of the 7413. When the output from the generator attains the value of 1.8V, the output goes low and the output from the hex inverter goes high. This output is then fed to the counter. By making the output from the white noise generator variable, via a potentiometer, some degree of control over the 'randomness' may be obtained.



Stirlin

QV†MODULES FOR **COST-CONSCIOUS** CONSTRUCTORS

STIRLING SOUND QV Modules are our own designs manufactured in our own Essex factory. Production standards are carefully controlled and you, the constructor, benefit directly from our many years of experience in meeting demand for components as well as by buying direct



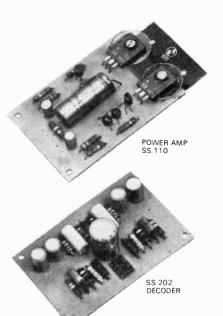
Combined pre-amp with active tone-control circuits. 200mV output for 50mV in. Runs on 10 to 16V supply, treble ± 15 dB at 10KHz, bass ± 15 dB at 30Hz. Stereo bal., vol., treble & bass £7.80

SS.100 Active tone control, bass & treble

£1.60

SS.101

ceramic cartridges, etc., passive tone control circuit shown in data supplied.





SS.102 STEREO PRE-AMP R.I.A.A. corrected for mag. p/ups, tap

£2.65

POWER AMPLIFIERS

SS.103	
A 3 watt amplifier using single I.C. type SL 60745 with	built-in
short circuit protection	£1.75
SS.103-3. Stereo version (2 I.C.s) of above	£3.25

SS.105
5 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using 12V supply. Ideal for use in-car entertainment. Size: 89 x 51 x 19mm £2.3

SS.110

Similar in size and design to SS 105, this QV module delivers 10 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 24V supply, e.g. SS 324. Of great use in domestic applications £2.75

\$\$.120Using a 34 volt supply, such as \$\$\$.334, this amplifier will deliver 20 watts into a 4 ohm load. Same dimensions as above

There are suitable Stirling Sound power supplies for all the above. When ordered with above amplifier VAT becomes 12 ½ %.

FM TUNING

SS.201

SS.202

SS.203 Stereo decoder (illustrated). For use with Stirling Sound modules or with any other good mono FM tuning section. A LED beacon can be added (Price 18p) to indicate when a stereo signal is tuned in (3" x 2").

†THE BUILT-IN QV FACTOR

means Stirling Sound's guarantee of quality and value which gives you today's best buys all round. That's why you'll do better with QV Modules!

A member of the BI-PRE-PAK Group

220-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF Phone: Southend (0702) 46344. PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN POWER SUPPLY **ALL AT 8% VAT**

SS.140

Heavy duty power amplifier giving 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using 45V. With output capactor. Good for small disco

£3.95*



Compare these guaranteed power packs for power and price. Not only do these excellent power packs stand up unflinchingly to hard work, inclusion of a take-off point (except SS 312) at around 13-15V adds to their usefulness (P/P 50p any model except SS 370 \pm £1.)

SS.312 12V/1A £3.75* **SS.318** 18V/1A £4.15* **SS.324** 24V/1A £4.60* **SS.334** 34V/2A £5.20* SS.345 45V/2A £6.25* **SS.350** 50V/2A £6.75*

\$\$.300. Add-on power supply stabilising unit. Short-circuit protected. Ensures stabilised output variable from 12V/2A to 50V max. at 8A. Ideal for workbench and experimenting. £3.25' (P&P 35p).



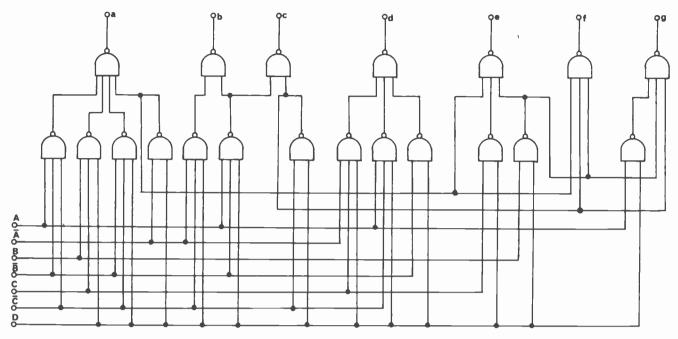
SS.310/350 **VARIABLE OUTPUT** STABILISED SUPPLY

With continuous variable output at 2A from 10 to 50 V.D.C. With built-in protection against shorting and fully adequate heat sink. Guaranteed. Superb value at £11.95°.

WHEN ORDERING

Add 35p to your order for P&P for mail orders. VAT add 12½% to total value of order unless shown then the rate is 8%. Make cheques, etc., payable to BI-PRE-PAK LTD. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press. Prices subject to change without notice

tech-tips



D	С	В	Α	а	b	С	d	е	f	9
Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
Ø	Ø	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
Ø	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
Ø	Ø	1	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
· ø	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
Ø	1	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
Ø	1	1	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
Ø	1	1	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
1	Ø	Ø	Ø	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	Ø	Ø	1	1	1	1	1	Ø	1	1
1	Ø	1	Ø	1	1	1	Ø	1	1	1
1	Ø	1	1	Ø	Ø	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	Ø	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	1	1	1	Ø
1	1	Ø	1	Ø	1	1	1	1	Ø	1
1	1	1	Ø	1	Ø	Ø	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	Ø	Ø	Ø	1	1	1
	_		1							

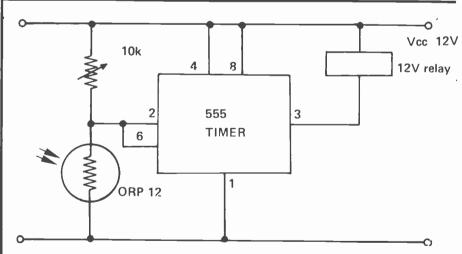
TRUTH TABLE for the 'add-on' decoder. Note that when the input is $\emptyset11\emptyset_2$ ($6_1\emptyset$) a logical one is inserted in the 'a' column to provide the resulting seven-segment '6' with a cap, thus differentiating it from a 'B'.

HEXADECIMAL TO 7-SEGMENT DECODER.

The circuit described below provides an extension to the 7448 BCD to seven-segment decoder, converting it into a hexadecimal to seven-segment decoder which will give the numerals 0-9 and the characters A,B,C,D,E, and F as output for a four bit binary input.

(Inputs of A, \overline{A} ,B, \overline{B} ,C, \overline{C} , \overline{D} are needed with an inverting buffer - fan out 30 - on the \overline{D} input.)

The 7448 is disabled by bringing the blanking input low when the input is greater than 01112 (i.e. D is connected to B1/RBØ on the 7448.) Outputs from the 7448 and the add-on decoder are OR-ed together creating a single seven-segment output.



SCHMITT TRIGGER

A very useful schmitt trigger can be made by utilising a single 555 timer with its trigger and threshold inputs connected together. The schmitt has a very low input current (1.5uA) and can directly drive a relay taking up to 200mA of current.

The circuit shows a 555 schmitt being used to energise a relay when the

light level on a photoconductive cell falls below a preset value; the relay energises when the voltage on pins 2 and 6 is greater than 2/3Vcc and de-energises when the voltage falls below 1/3Vcc. This gives a hysteresis of 1/3Vcc. The circuit can be used in many other similar applications where a high input impedance and low output impedance are required with the minimum component count.

15-240 Watts!

HY5

Preamplifier

HY30

15 Watts into 8Ω

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all LLP, power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is ied with each pre-amplifier.

supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS Magnetic Pick-up 3mV: Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner: 100mV: Microphone 10mV. Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47kt) at 1kHz.

OUTPUTS Tape 100mV: Main output 500mV R M S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble ± 12dB at 10kHz; Bass ± at 100Hz
DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz; Signal / Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up; SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 16 50V

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free

HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available FEATURES: Complete kit.— Low Distortion.— Short, Open and Thermal Protection.— Easy to Build APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment.— Guitar practice amplifier.— Test amplifier.— Audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into BQ. DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W.
HNPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±18V.

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.

HY50

25 Watts into 8Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P is total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High modules in the World

FEGILITY modules in the World
FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors
— No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier
SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz - 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V SIZE 105 50.25mn
Price £6.82 + 85p VAT P&P free



60 Watts into 80

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P is new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular

design. FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection Five connections — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and

organ. SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8(). LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16(). DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz -3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±35V. Size, 114 x 50 x 85mm

Price £15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free

HY200

HY400

240 Watts into 4Ω

120 Watts into 8Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — very low distortion — Load-line protection — Integral Heatsink —

No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco. — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address.

SPECIFICATIONS: PICE - Disco - Monitor - Power Slave - Industrial - Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz -- 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V

480 olus bu VAT

SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm. Price £23.32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

The HY400 is LLP is "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4Ω! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplitier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power he-fidelity power module.

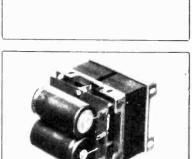
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Q LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Q DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm Price £32.17 + £2.57 VAT P&P free.

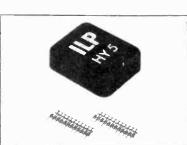
POWER SUPPLIES PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £5.22 plus 65p VAT P / P free PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6.82 plus 85p VAT P / P free PSU 70 suitable for 2 HY 120's £13.75 plus £1 10 VAT P / P free PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £12.65 plus £1 10 VAT P / P free PSU90 suitable for two HY200 S or one HY400 £3.10 plus £1 85 VAT P / P free.



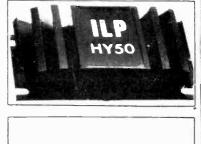
TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd **Crossland House Nackington, Canterbury** Kent CT4 7AD Tel (0227) 63218

or with the or or thousand						
Please Supply						
Total Purchase Price						
l Enclose Cheque □ Postal Orders □ Money Order □						
Please debit my Access account □ Barclaycard account □						
Account number						
Name & Address						
Signature						







TV-Computersystem 6800 8080 SC/MP

ROTEX-EMMEN-HOLLAND



The microcomputersystem specially for:



Education - schools

- selfstudy

Industry - program - development

- systems - development

- terminal

Hobby

- entertainment

- games

CLASSIFIED

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINIADS: 3 1/4" x 2 1/8" (1-3) £26 (4-11) £23 (12 or more) £22 per insertion. CLASSIFIED DISPLAY: £3.50 per single column centimetre. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address.

INQUIRIES TO: Mark Strathern, Advertising Department .01-437 5982), 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

All High Stability - Extremely Low Leakage

440V AC							
RANGE:	DIMENS	IONS					
VALUE	(mm)	1	PRICE		*	. ±	±.
(μ F)	L	D	EACH	631 DC	Range I"o	240	5%
0.1µF	27	12.7	68p	0.47nF	£1.32	77p	ālp
0.22µF	33	16	86p	1 OpF	£1.56	91p	60p
$0.25 \mu F$	33	16	92p	2 2µF		£1.32	75p
0.47μF	33	19	61.13	4 70F		£1.88	
0.5μ F	33	19	£1.16	6 BuF		£2.32	
0.68µF	50.8	19	£1.25	10uF		£3.32	
1.0µF	50.8	19	£1.37	15pF		£4.76	
-2.0µF	50.8	25,4	£1.95	220F	£9.66	£6.44	£3.90

2.0/H 25.00 £2.9.4 £1.30 £2.00 £1.30 £2.00

TRANSISTOR &	ĬC's	BC267	ΙŹp	OC44/OC45	20p
AC128	14p	BC268A	10p	OC71/72	20p
AC176	16p	*BC547 558A	12p	2N2926G	12p
AD149	40p	BCY72	lõp	2N2926Y	lip
AF178	40p	BD131/132	39p	*2N2926O	Hp
AF239	38p	BF115/167	22p	2N3054	50g
BC107/8/9	9p	BF173	24p	2N3055	30p
BC114	12p	BF178	26p	'2N3702'	000
*BC147/8/9	lθp	BF184	22p	3704	Hp
BC153	16p	BF194/195	12p	TIP30A	52p
*BC157/8/9	12p	BF196/197	13p	TIP31A	33p
BC 177	18p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	64p
BC182/182L	Пp	BF262/263	60p	T1P3055	630
*BC183/183L	11p	BFY50/51/52	20p	MPU131	49p
*BC184/184L	12p	BFX84/86/88	20p	NE555	61p
*BC212/212L	12p	BFX85	25p	741 8 pin	32p
*BC213/213L	Hp	BR101	41p	ZN414	£1.13
*BC214/214L	Hp	GET872	25p	SN76013ND	£1.50

**BC213/213L 11p BR101 41p ZX414 £1.55
**BC214/214L 11p GET872 23p SN76013XD £1.30
**POPLLAR DIODES—TN914 8p. 8 for 45p. 18 for 9fp; 1N916 8p. 630
**POPLLAR DIODES—TN914 8p. 8 for 45p. 18 for 9fp; 1N916 8p. 630
**Pople 1S44 5p. 11 for 36p. 26 for 1.08: 1N4148 5p. 8 for 27p.
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 002 5p; 003 6/sp; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 002 5p; 003 6/sp; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 002 5p; 003 6/sp; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 502 5p; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 502 5p; 004 6p; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 502 5p; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p; 007 8p;
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 502 5p; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p; 007 8p;
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 1N4001 3/sp; 1N4001 3/sp; 004 3p; 004 3p; 004 3p; 006 3p;
**12 for 48p; 1N4001 3/sp; 004 3p; 006 3p; 007 8p; 007 8p;

MARCO TRADING

(Dept. P3)

The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5

(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

FULL SPEC. COMPONENTS

ITT 5870ST NIXI + Data 50p. MM5314 + The strict of th

L.B. ELECTRONICS, 43 WESTACOTT HAYES, MIDDX. UB4 8AH (ETI)

Wire Threading (separates). W/D/Pencil £1.71, DIL Board £1.62, Wire Guides (W/D/Strip) 'press' 2 inches long, 30 per pkt., £1.30. "Glue" 6 inches long, 10 per pkt., £1.30, Spare Bobbin of wire 50p. Please add 35p P&P for every £10 of goods, or buy complete wire threading kit (W/D/System) for £5.95 inc. VAT and P&P. Zartronix, 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere, Surray GU27 1JL.

LEDs 125	Red G	ireen 27p	Yellow 27p		ange 17p	INFRA 6mW	RED £1.55
.2"	19p	33 _p	33p		136.	ORP12	55p
OPTO ISO		L111 £1	ООР		,,,	OCP71	40p
	SCRs	50V	100V	400V	400V	Triacs	
Panel	TO5A 1		27p	46p	TO52		60p
clip 1p	TO66 3		35p	50p	TO22		
	STUD 7.	A 50p	55p	65p	Diac	BR100	21p
			·		0.0	AMPS	
AC125/6/		2N2926		12p	709	all	25p
AD161/16		2N305		15p	741	8-pin	29p
AF117	20p	2N3054		45p	748		36p
AF124/5/				41p		TAGE RI	
AF139/23		2N370		12p		7805	Plastic
BC/107/8		2N390				7812	1 Amp
8C109C	12p			45p		7812	I Amp
BC147/8/	9 10p	TIS43U	JT	25p		7818	£1.50
BC157/8/		BF244	_	35p		7824	£ 1.50
BC167/8/		MPF10		40p		DIP 14	50p
BC169C	12p	2N381		25p			
BC177/8/		3N382		30p		DGE REC	
BC182/3/		2N545	9	40p	2A 5		36p
BC186/7	30p	IN914		3р	2A 1		41p
BC212/3/		IN916		6р	2A 2		46p
BCY70/71		IN4001		5p	2A 4		54p
BD131/13				6р	2A 1		65p
BD139/14				7p		ERS 2.7	
BF194/5		IN4006		8p		38 or sim	
BF196/7	14p	3A/50		14p		Timer	60p
BFY50/51	16p	3A/100		15p	556	2×555	£1.10
BFX29/85 BFX84				22p			£1.00
BSX19/20	24p	IN4148 BA100		4p			£1.65
MJE2955	16p £1			9p 12p	LM3		50p
MJE3055		BAX16		120			70p
OC71		BY127		9p	NE5		£1.75
2N697	10p			16p 6p		SOCK	
2N097 2N706	10p		1479	8p	8-pir	1	12p
2N1711	20p			7p	14-p	in	13p
2N2219	20p			6p	16-p		14p
2N2904/5				6p		ica + Bu	
2N2904/5				7p		TO66	5p
2N2926,R				- 1	Dalo	Pen Bond 2	70p
		l					
ISLAND	DEVICE	S PO	ROY			ROWAYS	PLACE)
					rices in		•
MARGA	IE. KEN	IT CTS	J 10)	L P	est & Pr	cking 15p	lsi classi

DIGIT COUNTERS, Perfect spec. / data, British made, engineered in steel. 5 digits, reset button. 12-110-240V. State £2.75 (inc.) + presetting all digits, solenoid reset, microswitch output, zero trip £3.85 (inc.). Submin. integrated 1W amps @ 9V (72x38x 20mm) + Data £1.10 (inc.). KLIFCO ELEC-TRONICS, 1 REGENT ROAD, ILKLEY, W. YORKS

Prototype wireman / woman or keen home constructor wanted for interesting well-paid part-time work with a small electronics company. Phone Mr Baker at Leatherhead 76642.

PRINTED **CIRCUITS**

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Sheet aluminium cut to size Aluminium lightweight sections. Selected range of popular components. Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.

P.C. Boards to individual designs. Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Send 15p for catalogue

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES MASONS ROAD STRATFORD-ON-AVON WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

VALVES

Radio — TV — Industrial — Transmitting
We dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of
post, air or sea mail. 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to
1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation
S A E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to
5 00. Closed Wednesday 1.00 We wish to purchase
all types of new and boxed Valves

Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. E.T.I., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366).

100 Resistors 75p

10 each of any value

C60 CASSETTES 32p C90 CASSETTES 45p

All prices include VAT Quantity Discounts

All Cassettes in Plastic Case with Index and Screwed Assembly

Add Postage 10p in £ SALOP ELECTRONICS
23 WYLE COP
SHREWSBURY
Tel. 53206

Glass Fibre P.C.B.s for ETI projects, supplied

20p
00p
Op.
9p
4p
2p
77p

SHURT CIRCUITS						
Drill Controller 51;	PSU	40p				
ETI FNC Generator	Alarm	54p				
62	Fuzz	42p				

All prices shown include VAT. Add 20p post &

packing
P.C.B.s also available for this month's ETI projects. Send SAE for full list of available boards

Also a comprehensive service from Artwork and layout design to assembled P.C.B. for batch quantities or one-off prototypes - Contact:

TAMTRONIK LIMITED 217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON, WEST MIDLANDS DY4 0HW Telephone 021-557 9144

E.T.I. — P.C.B's

Available for every E.T.I. Project. Send s.a.e. for details or telephone your order using Barclaycard or Access. Alternatively send Postal Orders with written order.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4AD

Tel. No. 01-891 1923

P.C.B.s FOR ETI PROJECTS

February: ET1 448 ET1 448A ET1 445 ET1 449 ET1 449A ET1 549	119p 26p 29p 31p 58p 57p	Short Circuits: L.E.D. Dice Door Bell Bench Amp	22p 56p 43p
March: ET1 480 ET1 480PS ET1 155A ET1 155B ET1 155C ET1 155D	94p 106p 26p 35p 88p 94p	Temp Alarm (2 Brds.) Functione Gen. Drill Speed Control	48p 42p 52p
April: ET1 631F ET1 631R ET1 630 ET1 444A	129p 155p 30p 22p	Bench Supy. PSU Fuzz Box Burglar Alarm	25p 25p 41p

All ET1 P.C.B.s available from January 1977. Send S.A.E. for price list or telephone. Prices include VAT and post and packing.

Trade enquiries welcome for prototype P.C.B's and screen printing of front plates, etc

CLARK SCREEN PRINTERS
CLOVELLY, CHELMSFORD ROAD
BATTLESBRINGS, WICKFORD, ESSEX
Letsphone: Wickford 86781

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series, 1/6W, 1/4W, 1/2W. Mixed to your choice, 100 for 90p. Electrolytics 50/15v, 7p. MICRO-PROCESSORS SC/MP £18. MM6800 £33. P&P 15p. Mail Order Only. CANDAR, 8 Almond Drive, Caversham Park, Reading.

VHF pocket portable radio tuning 108 to 138 MHz. Very sensitive. Easily adjusted to tune over the 144MHz band. £16.50 (inc. post and VAT). Romak Eng. Ltd., 10 Hibel Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

MPU BUILDERS. Where else can you get an 8-track, 150 chara/sec. self-contained tape reader like the GEC 66 1A? (Power requirements 235v 50 c/s). Order yours now whilst stocks last!

£25 plus £2 carr. plus 8% VAT. Data sheets only 50p. T. M. & C. Services, 89 Grove Road, South Benfleet, Essex SS7 1JH.

Brand New Components

Electro	lytic Capa	citors			
25V	25V	25V0V	50V	50V	50V
10	22	100	1.0	4.7	22
	47		2.2	10	47
41/2	5p	6p	4 1/2 D	5p	6p

Polyester Capacitors. 250V PC mounting 0 01, 0 015, 0 022, 0 033, 0 047, 3 ½p; 0 068, 0 1, 4p; 0 15, 0 22, 5p; 0 33, 0 47, 8p; 0,68, 11p; 1 0, 13p; 2 2uf, 22p.

Carbon Film Resistors. 0 33W 5% Hi-stability E12 series 4.7Ω =1M. Any selection 0.9p each. 0.8p 100+, 0.75p 1000+

Special pack 10	of each	value (650 res	sistors)	£4.95.	
					400
Semiconductor	6				
AC126/7/8	14p	BF194/5	11p	2N1711	18p
AD161/2	35p	BF196/7	13p	2N2219	18p
BC107/8/9	8p	BFY50/51	15p	2N2904/5/6	15p
BC147/8/9	8р	BFX29	25p	2N2926(R)	7p
BC157/8/9	10p	BFX84	20p	2N2926(G)	7p
BC167/8/9	10p	MJ2955	96p	2N3053	14p
BC177	11p	MPF102	33p	2N3054	42p
BC178/9	12p	1N4001/2	3p	2N3055	38p
BC182/3/4L	10p	1N4003/4	4p	2N5457	33p
BC212/3/4L	11p	1N4005/6	6р	2N5459	36p
BCY70/71/72	13p	1N4148	3р	NE555	37p
BD139	35p	2N697	12p	uA741 DIL	20p
BD140	37p	2N706	9p	LM380	98p

Complete semiconductor kits for EIT projects 50W Power Amp £3.20 Temperature alarm 72p. 100W Power Amp £4.55. Drill speed control 65p.

We are able to supply complete semiconductor kits for most ETI projects. Please write for details stating your requirements. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 15p carriage. Export enquiries welcome.

C.N. Stevenson (ETI), 304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9

SAME-DAY DISPATCH

Orders received before 2.00 p.m. are posted on same day

+ 30p P &P per order

Barclay and Access welcome Send card number with order

METAC-ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE

Uxbridge 3 New Arcade High Street Uxbridge, Middx Tel (0895) 56961

Daventry 67 High Street Daventry Northants Tel (032 72) 76545

Shops open 9 to 5.30 daily

WANTED BY MARSHALL

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD 42 Cricklewood Broadway LONDON NW2

A young deputy to help our buyer. Methodical, numerate, accurate and conscientious. Maintain law and order in our stock control.

REWARD £2,500 per annum (a.a.e.)

RING G. CLIFTON on 01-452 0161

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring required insulated. Touch Plates. All with easy to follow instructions.

NEW! TSD300K — TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touchplate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob. ONLY — £5.95.

TS300K — TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates ON and OFF. ONLY — £3.67.

TSA300K — AUTOMATIC. One touch plate. Light turns off after preset delay. ONLY — £3.67.

LD300K - LIGHT DIMMER KIT - £2.45.

SPECIAL OFFER 3-555 TIMER ICs for ONLY £1.00.

CMOS (Motorola)										
4000	16p	4013	51p	4040	97p					
4001	16p	4015	91p	4049	48p					
4002	16p	4016	51p	4077	45p					
4007	16p	4017	91p	4501	20p					
4011	16p	4023	17p	4519	56p					
4012	17p	4025	17p	4566	155p					
		220 Case		5 8 pın dil	38p					
isolated ta	ab		741	B nin dil	24n					

TRIACS 400V T0220 Case isolated tab 6 5A **80p** 8 5A **85p** Diac **21p** NE555 8 pin dil **3** 741 B pin dil **2** 740 PUT) **3** 2N3055

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST Add 8% VAT + 25p P&P. Mail Order Only to.

T. K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)

106 Studiey Grange Road, London W7 2LX

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

	Ambit													74
	Bandr	idç	je											83
	BIET													71
	Bi Pal	(5	8	6 k
	Bywoo	bo												17
	Cambr													
,	Catro													
,	Chiltm	ea	d											23
	Clarke													
	C. N. S	Ste	ve	ns	80	n					N	li	ni	ad
	Crofto	n									M	iı	ıί	ad
	Doran													72
	EDA													
	Electr													

Henry's	Ra	di	0												11
HiFi Car	e														70
ILP									,						78
Kramer											(67		&	82
Island D	evi	C	8	3								M	li	ni	ad
Lynx															23
Maplin															84
Marco															
Marshal															
Metac .							9.	, '	70	} (&	N	li	ni	ad
Minikits															
P. B. Ele															
Pulse .					•	•					•	•			74

Radio Rote	X											79
Ramar												
R.F. Equip	ne	n	t									59
Selray												59
Sintel					•							54
Sol Invictu	S											74
Sterling So	oui	ne	1									76
Swanley .												16
Tamtronik												
Technomat	ic											30
Tempus												30
T.K. Electr	011	i	33	;					M	li	ni	ad
Watford .												. 2
Wilmslow												68

electronics today reader services

BACK NUMBERS

These cost 40p each. Postage and packing costs 15p for the first, and 10p for each subsequent issue. Orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept. please. We CANNOT supply the following issues: All 1972; January, February, April, August, October and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September, November and December 1975; January, March

PHOTOCOPYING SERVICE

Due to the steady pressure on our back numbers department, and the dwindling number of issues available, we have set up a photocopying service. This involves our staff in considerable time consuming endeavour, so we hope our readers understand our decision to apply a flat charge of 50p inclusive. This covers any article, regardless of the number of pages involved, from any ONE issue of ETI.

Please state clearly NAME of article, and from which issue the copy you require is taken. Address envelope to 'ETI Photocopy Service'.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your envelope ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and NEVER before 4 p.m.

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.50 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

SPECIAL ISSUES

Presently we produce six specials. See our ads on pages 10 and 36.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £2.00 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

800KS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, P.O. Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £6. The current rate for readers overseas is £7. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine.

NEW ADDRESS FOR ALL ETI DEPARTMENTS: 25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS REQUIRED.

ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

STAFF POST ON

TRACER/ DETAILER

We require someone to prepare the circuits, pcb patterns and other drawings for ETI. Examples of the type of work can of course be seen in the magazine. A knowledge of pcbs would be useful but not essential.

The successful candidate is likely to have had at least two vears' experience and preference will be shown to someone in their mid-20's.

This position has to be filled as soon as possible in order to give a minimum of two month's overlap with Maree Breen who's returning to Australia via a 'walkabout' on the continent.

Salary is negotiable. Apply as soon as possible in writing to: Halvor Moorshead — Editor 25-27 Oxford Street. London W1R 1RF

Now there's a better way to keep your ETI copies



We reckon ETI is worth keeping and our surveys indicate that a staggering 97% of readers keep their copies for at least three months. Now we can offer you a binder which holds 12 issues whose quality befits the magazine: excellent. Send £2.50 which includes VAT and postage) to: ETI Binders, 25-27 Oxford Street, London, W1R 1RF.

Save on Calculators

SR56 (key prog . 100 steps) @	€55:40
PC100 (Printing Unit for SR52 / SR56) @	£177.00
SR51-11 (3 memories/stats) @	£44.40
SR41 (Financial/Business) @	€28.40
SR40 (successor to SR50A) @	£24.40
T130 (15 bracket levels) @	£15.93
T12550-III (sq. mem rech.) @	€20.40
T15040PD (Print/Display) /	€84.00
Card Libraries for SR52 @	£27.00
RK2 (rech kits for T130) @	€8.10
CASIO:	
FX202P (Key prog., continuous memory	£69.95
FX201P (Key prog. 127 steps. II mems.)	£49.95
FX1000 (6+2, sci. / fraction, LCD)	20.40
FX102 (8 + 2, sci /fraction)	£17.95
FX21 (6+2 Scientific) @	€15.94
LC820 (LCD 1500 hr bat life) @	£17.95
Micromemory (LCD matchbox size) @	€19.95
Personal M1 (memory , %) @	€7.95
MR121 (12 digit)	€25.95
MR103 (10 digit)	£18.00
CQI (Clock + cal + stopwatch)	£29.90
WE OFFER ALL CASIO LCD WATCHES S.A	.E.
HEWLETT PACKARD:	
21 (8+2) @	€60.00
27 Scientific/management @	£129.00
29 (prog). (Key programmable 48 steps) @	£105.27
25C (Continuous memory programmable scientific) @	
67 (mag. card prog.) @	£322.00
97 (mag. card + Printer @	€580.00
55 Programmable scientific with timer)	£200.00
9 (Portable scientific with printer) @	£300.00
CBM:	
4 5190R@	€30.40
4148R @	£22.40
	E for price
	for price
ROCKWELL: 64RD @	€21.50
REALTONE: SC60 (3 mem / stat 10 + 2) @	£24.00

REALTONE: SC6010 (13 mem / stat 10 + 2) @ £24.00
REALTONE: SC6010 (13 mem / stat 1) @ £42.00
We can match any calculator price in ETI

THE REALTOCK E4 @ £39.70 p&p £1

6mm) Colour Off-white 4.382mm v h 178mm v

- Ultimate in new design AM/FM FM Stereo Clock Radio

- Wake up/ Sleep Control up to 59 mnutes
 Either Alarm, Music or both
 Used Display ASA-Stopwatch
 Display Hrs. + Mins or Min. +
 Sec.

Radio

Simmulas



Still soldering on?

You may be that rare person who gets his circuit designs right first time, everytime.

But it's much more likely that you experiment to see what works, and what doesn't.

In which case you ought to know about Bandridge Decs.

Bandridge Decs enable you to try almost any number of possible circuits, without having to use your soldering iron.

You simply push the wires of your circuit components into the holes in the Dec to make a perfect solderless contact.

Which means that you can use the components over and over again.

And, of course, we don't have to tell you how much time it will save you.

There are four Decs available

to suit every possible circuitry requirement.

From simple discrete work to 2xDIL or 4xTO5 Station work.

And for larger or more complex circuits you can use any number of Decs linked together.

Eventually of course, you'll need that soldering iron to make up the permanent version of your circuit design.

And when you do you'll probably want to use one of the matching Bandridge Blob boards, to make your job that much easier.

But until then we suggest you put your soldering iron aside and get yourself a Bandridge Dec.

Bandridge Decs - Available at all good component stockists, where you see the Bandridge sign.

S-DEC: for use with discrete components only. (70 contacts)

T-DEC: for discrete work, ar linear ICs. (208 contacts) U-DEC 'B': As DEC A but

U-DEC 'A': allows 2xDIL or 4xTO5 Stations but also takes discrete components. (208 contacts)

includes two 16 lead IC sockets. (208 contacts)

Bandridae

MARDLIM









This high quality Graphic Equaliser will enhance even the most sophisticated system at a fraction of the cost of a ready-made equaliser of equal quality. You can get all the parts from us (except woodwork) including drilled and printed metalwork Construction details in our leaflet 15p.











We stock a wide range of switches including a really low-priced high quality interlocking push-button switch system, which is extremely versatile. We've got toggle switches, slide switches, push switches, rotary switches—there are dozens to choose from, but it's only a tiny part of our fantastic range.



A completely self-contained pedal unit 13-note, 2-octave range, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ! A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction details in our catalogue — post the coupon below now!



Play fascinating games NOW on your own TV in your own living room. The kids will think it s magic when the scores pop up on the screen. Lay your bets — anyone could win — with Maplin's prices everyone can win. Get the May edition of Electronics Today International now — then get all the parts from us at a remarkably low price (LC alone £11.99). All prices include V.A.T. and P. &. P.























Our bitmonthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers (they save you pounds) - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155 Shop: **2**84, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

(Closed or Monday) Felephone Southend (0702) 47379

IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations! Over 30 pages of complete projects to build! Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!

DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 50p NOW!

POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 50p

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue by return of post I enclose 50p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 50p refunded immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS_

